

#### Annex to:

EFSA NDA Panel, 2022. Scientific Opinion on the Tolerable Upper Intake Level for dietary sugars. EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074. <a href="https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7074">doi:10.2903/j.efsa.2022.7074</a>

© 2022 European Food Safety Authority. *EFSA Journal* published by John Wiley and Sons Ltd on behalf of European Food Safety Authority.

# Annex J – Evidence tables for observational studies on metabolic diseases including pregnancy endpoints



# **Table of Contents**

Annex	c J – Evidence tables for observational studies on metabolic diseases including pregnancy	
	endpoints	
Contin	nuous variables related to the risk of obesity/abdominal obesity	3
1.1.	Continuous variables related to the risk of overweight/obesity: body weight, BMI, fat m	ass and
	derived indices	3
1.2.	Continuous variables related to the risk of abdominal obesity: waist circumference, abdominal obesity:	ominal
	fat and derived indices	32
Incide	ence of overweight and/or obesity and incidence of abdominal obesity	43
1.3.	Incidence of overweight and/or obesity	
1.4.	Incidence of abdominal obesity	
Ectopi	ic fat deposition	52
1.5.	Liver fat	52
1.6.	Visceral adipose tissue	53
Contin	nuous measures of glucose homeostasis	54
Incide	ence of Type 2 diabetes mellitus	61
	nuous measures of blood lipids	
Incide	ence of dyslipidaemia	97
Contin	nuous measures of blood pressure	102
Incide	ence of hypertension	107
Cardio	ovascular diseases (incidence and mortality)	115
1.7.	Cardiovascular diseases (composite endpoint)	115
1.8.	Coronary heart disease	129
1.9.	Stroke	139
1.10.	Other cardiovascular endpoints	156
Incide	ence of hyperuricemia	159
Incide	ence of gout	160
Obser	vational studies on pregnancy endpoints	165
	Incidence of gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM)	
1.12.		
Refere	ences	173



### Continuous variables related to the risk of obesity/abdominal obesity

#### Continuous variables related to the risk of overweight/obesity: body weight, BMI, fat mass and derived indices

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: Total sug	jars	•				
1	<b>NGHS</b> USA	N = 2,379  Population sampled: Non-	BMIz-score  Height and weight were	Tsp/d (mean ± SD)	1-y change in total sugar intake vs 1-y	<b>Model 1:</b> race; initial age, BMI, and puberty stage, parents' income, parents'	A significant <b>positive</b> association between change in total sugars intake and change in BMI-z-scores
	Lee et al. (2015) 6 y Unclear funding	Hispanic Caucasian and African American girls with racially concordant parents from 3 sites  Excluded: pregnancy, pairs of observations where visits were <0.8 or > 1.2 years apart, implausible or invalid nutritional intake; and missing nutrition information, change in BMI, change in WC or other covariates.  n = 2,021 (5,156 pairs of observations)  n at visits 2-3 = 1,597 n at visits 3-4 = 1,415 n at visits 4-5 = 1,304 n at visits 7-8 = 840 Ethnicity: 51.1% Caucasian and	measured by research staff twice in accordance with standard protocols. A third measurement was taken if the difference was > 0.5 cm or >0.3 kg. The closest two of the three measures were used to calculate BMI. The 2000 Centers for Disease Control and Prevention growth charts were used to determine ageadjusted and sex-adjusted BMI z-scores.	Visit 2: 25.8 ± 12.9 Visit 3: 27.2 ± 13.0 Visit 4: 26.3 ± 12.5 Visit 7: 28.0 ± 12.6 1tsp = 4 g Method: 3-d DR	change in BMIz-score  Data collection: every year. Each observation refers to two consecutive years.	education, dieting status, initial and change in physical activity and baseline sugar intake  Model 2: model 1 + initial and change in grams of fibre, percentage of energy from fat and percentage of energy from other carbohydrates  Model 3: model 2 + initial and change in total energy intake	over 1 y (model 2) became non- significant (model 3) after adjusting for total energy.  Per each 1 tsp/d (4 g/d) increase B coefficients (95% CI) Model 1: 0.001 (0.000, 0.002) Model 2: 0.002 (0.001, 0.002) Model 3: 0.001 (0.000, 0.002)
		48.9% Black Sex: females Age: 9-10 y					



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	Australia Gopinath et al. (2013) 5 y Mixed funding	N = 2,353  Population sampled: schoolchildren from Sydney  Excluded: NR Follow-up rate: 51.6%  n = 856 Females: 421 Males: 435  Ethnicity: 61.1% Caucasian, 19.5% East Asian, 4% Middle Eastern  Age: 12 y	BMI and %BF Height was measured with shoes off using a freestanding SECA height rod. Weight in kilograms was measured using a standard portable weighing machine, after removing any heavy clothing.  %BF A leg-to-leg body composition analyzer was used to estimate % BF by bioelectrical impedance analysis	Baseline, g/d † Females, mean ± SD 129.2 ± 55.1  Males (range) T1: ≤120.91 T2: 121.1 - 143.7 T3: ≥143.8  n T1: 141 T2: 142 T3: 152  Method: SFFQ	Total sugars at baseline vs changes in BMI and %BF over the 5-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age, ethnicity, parental education, passive smoking, change in energy intake, change in height, screen time and PAL	Non-significant (negative) associations were observed between the intake of total sugars at baseline and changes in BMI or %BF during the 5-y follow-up after adjustment for confounders in females (analysis with the exposure at baseline as continuous variable). In males (analysis by tertiles of the exposure at baseline), changes in BMI (positive association) increased (p for trend = 0.09) and %BF (negative association) significantly decreased across tertiles of sugar intakes (p for trend = 0.02).  Reasons for the different analyses applied by sex are not given in the publication.
3	South Korea Hur et al. (2015) 4 y Public funding	Population sampled: children from four schools from city of Gwacheon  Excluded: Missing data for age, BMI or sugar intake. Daily energy intake <500 kcal or >4000 kcal; current treatment for hypertension, dyslipidemia, diabetes a disease that impacts body weight; attempting weight loss at baseline.  Follow-up rate: 79.6%  n = 605  Sex: 48.3% females Ethnicity: Asian	BMIz-score and %BF Body weight was measured without shoes or clothes using a body composition analyzer. Height: NR Age- and gender-specific BMI z-scores were calculated using the 2007 Korean National Growth Charts.  A leg-to-leg body composition analyzer was used to estimate % BF by bioelectrical impedance analysis.	g/d (median (IQR)) 34.5 (23.5, 47.2)  E% (median (IQR)) 8.3 (6.1, 10.7)  Method: 3-d DR	Total sugars at baseline vs BMIz scores and %BF at the end of the 4-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: total energy and household income at baseline. Sex and age only for %BF.	Non-significant (positive) associations were observed between the intake of total sugars at baseline and BMIz or %BF at follow-up.  Per each 1 log (g/d) increase β coefficients (SE)  BMIz score Model 1: 0.04 (0.07) Model 2: 0.08 (0.09)  %BF Model 1: 1.04 (0.69) Model 2: 0.43 (0.66)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Age: 9-10 years					
Expos	sure: free suga	ars and/or added sugars					
1	NGHS USA Lee et al. (2015) 6 y Unclear funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	BMIz-scores Ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	tsp/d (mean ± SD)  Baseline: 21.0 ± 11.8  Follow-up 1: 22.3 ± 12.0  Follow-up 2: 22.1 ± 11.5  Follow-up 3: 22.6 ± 11.7  Serving size: 1  tsp = 4g  Method: 3-d DR	1-y change in added sugar intake vs 1-y change in BMIz-scores  Data collection: every year. Each observation refers to two consecutive years.	Model 1: race, initial age, initial BMI, initial puberty stage, parents' income, parents' education, dieting status, initial and change in physical activity and baseline sugars  Model 2: model 1 + initial and change in grams of fibre, percentage of energy from fat and percentage of energy from other carbohydrates  Model 3: model 2 + initial and change in total energy intake	A significant <b>positive</b> association between change in added sugars intake and change in BMI-z-scores over 1 y (model 2) became <b>nonsignificant</b> (model 3) after adjusting for total energy. <b>Per each 1 tsp/d (4 g/d) increase B coefficients (95% CI)</b> <u>Model 1:</u> 0.001 (0.000, 0.002) <u>Model 2:</u> 0.002 (0.001, 0.002) <u>Model 3:</u> 0.001 (0.000, 0.002)
1	QUALITY USA Wang et al. (2014) 2 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population from Quebec with at least one biological parent that had obesity and/or abdominal obesity  At risk of obesity (at least one parent with obesity or central obesity)  Excluded: Diabetes, following a very restricted diet (< 2510 kJ/d), regular medication use, and serious psychological ailments.	BMI and BF (kg)  Height was measured using a stadiometer and weight using an electronic scale according to standardized protocols.  Age- and sex-specific BMI percentiles were computed using the CDC growth charts¹.  Participants were subcategorized into 2 groups: overweight/obese (BMI ³85 percentile) and normal weight (BMI <85 percentile).	g/d from liquids sources (mean ± SD) 11.4 ± 12.5 g/d from solids sources (mean ± SD) 40.4 ± 22.2 Method: Three 24-h DR	Added sugars from liquid and solid sources at baseline vs changes in BMI and BF over the 2-y follow-up  Data collection: exposure at baseline, outcome at baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline BMI (or baseline BF for this outcome), age, sex, tanner stage, energy intake, fat mass index and physical activity.	Non-significant negative associations between the intake of added sugars from either liquid or solid sources and changes in BMI or BF over follow-up  Per each 10 g/d increase <u>BMI</u> , β coefficients (95% CI), kg/m2  Liquid sources -0.005 (-0.128, 0.117)  Solid sources -0.014 (-0.098, 0.070) <u>BF</u> , β coefficients (95% CI), kg  Liquid sources

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> CDC. CDC growth charts: United States; 2000 [cited 2011 Oct 10]. Available from: http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/growthcharts/resources/sas.htm.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 5 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Follow-up rate: 97%  n = 472  Sex: 44.5 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 8-10 y	<b>BF</b> (kg) was termined with DXA.				-0.041 (-0.288, 0.205) <b>Solid sources</b> -0.039 (-0.207, 0.130)
2	Germany Herbst et al. (2011) 6 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population from Dortmund  Excluded: birthweight of <2500 g, less than 2 antropometric measurements at both age 0.5 and 7 y, implausible and/or incomplete 3-d dietary records, missing information on potential confounders.  n = 216  Sex: 48.6% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 1 y	Length (up to 2 years), height, and body weight were measured by trained nurses according to standard procedures <sup>2</sup> . Sex- and age-independent <b>BMI</b> SD scores (or BMIz scores) were calculated using the German national reference data <sup>3</sup> .  9/6BF was calculated using data from the 4 skinfolds <sup>4</sup> (McCarthy, 2006), measured on the right side of the body at the biceps and triceps and subscapular and suprailiac sites to the nearest 0.1 mm with a Holtain caliper	%E (median (IQR)) † 4.3 (1.8-7.9) Method: 3-d DR	Free sugars at 1 y and changes in intake from 1 y to 2 years vs BMI-SDS and %BF at 7 y (end of follow-up)  Data collection: at 0.5, 1, 1.5 and 2 years, and every year until 7 years of age	Model 1: baseline characteristics (gestational age, birth year, anthropometric characteristics, breastfeeding), sex and animal protein intake at 1 y (or change in animal protein intake from 1 to 2 y for changes in free sugars intake)  Model 2: model 1 + paternal education (+ maternal overwight for %BF)  * Models include only variables that modified the regression coefficients in the unadjusted models by >10% or had a significant independent effect on the outcome	Negative associations between the intake of free sugars at 1 year and BMI-SDS (significant) and %BF at 7 y.  Non-significant (positive) associations between changes in free sugars intake between 1 and 2 y and BMI-SDS and %BF at 7 y.  Per each 1 %E increase at baseline β coefficients ± SD  BMI-SDS  Model 1: -0.087 ± 0.056; p=0.1  Model 2: -0.116 ± 0.057; p=0.04  %BF  Model 1: -0.008 ± 0.015; p=0.6  Model 2: -0.014 ± 0.015; p=0.4  Per each 1 %E increase from 1 to 2 y β coefficients ± SD  BMI-SDS  Model 1: 0.062 ± 0.043; p=0.1

WHO. Physical status: the use and interpretation of anthropometry. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. WHO Technical Report Series 854. Geneva: WHO; 1995.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 6 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

Kromeyer-Hauschild K, Wabitsch M, Kunze D, et al. (2001) Percentiles of body mass index in children and adolescents evaluated from different regional German studies (article in German). Monatsschrift Kinderheilkd 149, 807–818.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Deurenberg P, Pieters JJ, Hautvast JG. The assessment of the body fat percentage by skinfold thickness measurements in childhood and young adolescence. Br J Nutr. 1990;63:293–303.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
							Model 2: 0.074 ± 0.043; p=0.09  %BF  Model 1: 0.003 ± 0.012; p=0.8  Model 2: 0.002 ± 0.012; p=0.8
2	Mr and Ms OS China Liu et al. (2018)* 4 y Public funding	N = 4,000  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: Unable to walk independently or with bilateral hip replacements, diabetes at baseline.  Follow-up rate: 75%  n = 3,421 Females = 1,714 Males = 1,707  Ethnicity: Asian  Age: ≥65 y	Body weight, BMI, BF (kg) and %BF  Body weight was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg, with subjects wearing a light gown, using a physician balance beam scale.  Height was measured to the nearest 0.1 cm using the Holtain Harpenden stadiometer (Holtain Ltd, Crosswell, UK).  Total BF (kg) was measured by DXA, and expressed as % total body weight.	%E (mean ± SD)  Free sugars Females: 4.1 ± 3.8 Males: 4.6 ± 3.5  Added sugars Females: 3.0 ± 3.2 Males: 3.6 ± 3.0  Method: SFFQ	Free and added sugars at baseline vs changes in body weight, BMI, BF and %BF over the 4-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, weight, history of CVD, monthly income, physical activity, education, smoking, and dietary intakes of whole grains, fruits and vegetables, red and processed meat, alcohol, green and Chinese tea, and caffeine	Significant positive associations between the intake of added sugars and changes in BF and %BF in males. For each 1E% increase in added sugar intake, BF and %BF increased by 0.043 kg (p =0.006), and by 0.05% (P=0.01), respectively. Changes in body weight and BMI were in the same direction (non-significant). Results for free sugars were similar. Only added sugar from beverages (35% of the total) significantly correlated with measures of body fatness.  Non-significant (positive) associations for all these variables in females. Results were similar for
3	KoCAS  South Korea  Hur et al. (2015)  4 y  Public funding  sure: sucrose	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	BMIz score and %BF  Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	Baseline, free sugars from beverages g/d Median (IQR)) 0.4 (0.2, 2.4) Method: 3-d DR	Free sugars from beverages at baseline vs BMIz scores and %BF at the end of the 4-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: total energy intake and household income at baseline. Sex and age only for %BF.	free sugars.  Associations between free sugars from beverages and BMIz (negative) or %BF (positive) were non-significant.  Per each 1 log (g/d) increase in free sugars from beverages at baseline, mean BMIz was -0.02 (SE=0.03) and %BF 0.02 (SE=0.21) in the most adjusted models.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	EPIC-Norfolk  UK  Kuhnle et al. (2015)  3 y  Public funding	Population sampled: Norfolk's inhabitants  Excluded: Missing co-variates (i.e. sex, dietary data, second health check anthropometry), urinary sucrose analysis failed or outside the calibration range  n = 1,734 Females = 937 Male = 797  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 39 – 79 y	BMI  Body weight and height were measured at baseline and follow-up by trained research nurses using a standardised protocol.	g/d † Geometric mean (SD) Females: 45.0 (20.8) Males: 58.3 (29.1)  g/MJ/d (range) Females: 0.1 - 16.5 Males: 0.3 - 19.1  % contribution to total sugars Geometric mean (SD) Females: 43 (10) Males: 46 (12)  Methods: 24-h recall + 6-d DR = 7DD Urinary sucrose (spot urine)	Sucrose intake (7DD) and sucrose in urine at baseline vs BMI at the end of follow- up  Data collection: baseline for the exposure, baseline and end of follow- up for the outcome	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity	Significant negative associations between sucrose intake and BMI for males and females.  7DD Per each 1 log(g/MJ/day) increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg/m2  Females Model 1: -1.60 (-2.25, -0.96) Model 2: -1.58 (-2.2, -0.93)  Males Model 1: -1.18 (-1.67, -0.69) Model 2: -1.18 (-1.68, -0.69)  Associations between urinary sucrose and WC were in the opposite direction (positive, significant for females).
2	NSHDS Sweden Winkvist et al. (2017) 10 y Mixed funding	N = 40,066  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: Between visits interval <9y or >11y; >10% of FFQ missing or missing portion sizes; implausible energy intakes, missing body weight; weight < 35 kg, length <130 cm or BMI <15.  n = 15,995 Females = 8,354 Males = 7,641	BMI  Body weight and height were measured in light clothing without shoes, by trained nurses using standardized weight and measuring scales.	E% Mean ± SD Females: 6.5 ± 2.6 Males: 6.6 ± 2.9 Method: SFFQ	Changes in sucrose intake vs changes in BMI over the 10-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: BMI, year of study participation, age, education, smoking status and physical activity at the beginning of the period  Joint model i.e. whole grain, PUFA, cholesterol, trans-fatty acids and sucrose entered in the same model	Significant (females) and non- significant (males) negative associations between changes in sucrose intake and changes in BMI over the follow-up  Per each 1% change in E% β coefficients (SE), kg/m2  Females: -0.16 (0.07); p= 0.02 Males: -0.06 (0.04); p = 0.18



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Sex: 52.2% Females					
		Ethnicity: Caucasian					
		<b>Age:</b> 30 – 60 y					
2	PHHP	<b>N</b> = 1,081	Body weight	g/d (range)‡	<b>Sucrose</b> intake at baseline vs	<b>Model:</b> age, BMI, smoking status, physical activity, total	Sucrose intake was not significantly associated with
	USA	<b>Population sampled:</b> General population	Body weight was measured by the interviewers with te	<u>T1</u> : < 36.0 <u>T2</u> : 36.1-57.0	changes in body weight over the 4-	energy intake	changes in body weight over the follow-up
	Parker et al. (1997)	<b>Excluded:</b> Pregnancy, diabetes, missing BMI measurements, 10 or	participants in light clothing.	<u>T3</u> : >57.0 <b>Method:</b> SFFQ	follow-up		Mean (SE) weight change (kg) T1: 0.5 (0.5)
	4 y	more missing items or extremely high or low scores for daily energy		rietilou. Si i Q			<u>T2</u> : 1.3 (0.5) <u>T3</u> : 0.3 (0.6)
	Public funding	intake on the baseline FFQ					<u></u>
		<b>n</b> = 465 <b>Sex:</b> 62.2 % females					
		Ethnicity: 94% Caucasian Age: 18 – 64 y					
Expos	ure: fructose	,					
2	SCES	As for total sugars	BMI and %BF	Baseline, g/d †	Females: changes in	<b>Model:</b> age, ethnicity, parental education, passive	Non-significant (positive) associations between changes in
	Australia		As for total sugars	Females, NR	<b>fructose</b> intake vs	smoking, change in energy	fructose intake and changes in
	Gopinath et			Males (range)	changes in BMI and %BF over	intake, change in height, screen time and PAL	BMI or %BF during the 5-y follow- up after adjustment for
	al. (2013)			<u>T1</u> : ≤26.1 T2: 26.2 – 34.6	follow-up		confounders in females. For each
	5 y			T3: ≥34.7	Males: Intake of		SD increase in fructose (14.2g/d), mean BMI increased by 0.29 (SE -
	Mixed			<b>n</b> T1: 161	<b>fructose</b> at baseline vs		0.16, p=0.07) and %BF by 0.46 (SE =0.40, p=0.25). In males,
	funding			<u>T1</u> . 101 <u>T2</u> : 141	changes in BMI		each SD increase in fructose at
	-			<u>T3</u> : 133	and %BF over follow-up		baseline (10.7 g/d) was associated with an increase in %BF of 0.52
				Method: SFFQ	·		(SE=NR, p=0.05). The association
					Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up		with BMI was also positive but non-significant (p=0.45).
Expos	sure: SSSD / S	SFD			1 or rollow up		



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	MTC  Mexico  Stern et al. (2017)*  2 y  Unclear funding	Population sampled: female teachers  Excluded: Diabetes, cancer, heart disease, ≥65 years, inadequate dietary information (energy intake <500 or >3500 kcal/day, response to ≤70 items in the dietary questionnaire, or missing cereal section), women with missing information on soda consumption in either 2006 or 2008. Women for whom BMI could not be calculated because of missing height or weight  n = 9,294  Sex: females  Ethnicity: Hispanic  Age: ≥25 y	Participants self-reported weight (kg). Reproducibility and validity of self-reported anthropometry was evaluated in a subset of 3,413 participants. Standardized technician measurements were well correlated with self-reported weight (r =0.92). Changes in weight were calculated by subtracting self-reported measures in 2008 from those in 2006.	Servings/d (mean $\pm$ SD) $0.4 \pm 0.5$ Change in servings/week from baseline (actual change; mean $\pm$ SD) $\underline{G1}$ : < -1 (-3.7 $\pm$ 2.0) $\underline{G2}$ (ref): -1 to 1 (-0.1 $\pm$ 0.4) $\underline{G3}$ : > 1 (2.8 $\pm$ 1.1) n $\underline{G1}$ : 2,538 $\underline{G2}$ : 5,350 $\underline{G3}$ : 1,406 Serving size: 355 ml Method: SFFO	Change in <b>SSSD</b> intake vs changes in BW over the 2-y follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline soda cosumption (sugar and sugar-free), age, state (area), PAL, smoking, alcohol, changes in smoking and alcohol consumtption, HRT, menopausal status, oral contraceptives, red meat, dairy, yogurt, fruit, nuts, vegetables, white bread, flour tortillas, corn tortillas, orange and grapefruit juice, homemade sweetened beverages	A significant positive relationship was observed between changes in SSSD intake and body weight changes over the 2-y follow-up. For each serving/day increase in SSSD intake, mean body weight increased by 1 kg (95% CI: 0.7, 1.2).  β coefficients (95% CI) kg G1: -0.4 (-0.6, -0.2) G2 (ref): 1 G3: 0.3 (0.2, 0.5)  No relationship observed for ASSD
2	MIT-GDS  USA  Phillips et al. (2004)  7 y (mean)  Mixed funding	N = 196  Population sampled: premenarcheal girls from Cambridge, MA  Excluded: incomplete or implausible dietary intake data, <3 annual visits, obesity defined as a triceps skinfold thickness >85th percentile for age and sex according to NHANES I, menarche.  n = 132 females	BMIz-score and %BF  Height and body weight were measured in the morning. Height was measured to 0.1 cm with a wall-mounted stadiometer. Weight was measured with subjects in a hospital gown using a Seca scale accurate to 0.1 kg. BMIz-score was calculated using the CDC modified growth reference standards.	E% Q1 (ref): <0.74 Q2: 0.75 to 1.4 Q3: 1.5 to 3.1 Q4: ≥ 3.2  n per quartile NR  Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at baseline vs changes in BMIz-score and %BF over the follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> every year until 4 years after menarche (study exit).	Model: age at menarche, parental overweight, and servings of fruits and vegetables (for %BF: percentage of calories from protein)  *Other variables considered but not included in the model were physical activity index, inactivity time, race/ethnicity, percentage of daily calories from protein, carbohydrates, and fat (for	Significant positive association between baseline intake of SSSD and changes in BMIz-score over the follow-up. The relationship with %BF was also positive, but non-significant.  BMIz-score β coefficients Q1: ref Q2: 0.089 Q3: 0.172 Q4: 0.178 P for trend < 0.001



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	J	Ethnicity: 75% Caucasian, 14% Black, and 11% other  Age: 8 – 12 y	<b>%BF</b> was estimated by bioelectrical impedence analysis after an overnight fast or 2h postprandial. %BF was estimated using prediction equations developed in this cohort, with measures of total body water by isotopic dilution of H <sub>2</sub> <sup>18</sup> O as the criterion method. Separate equations were used depending on the menarcheal status of the participant  Visits every year until 4 years after menarche			%BF also servings of fruits and vegetables)	%BF   β coefficients   Q1: ref   Q2: 0.15   Q3: 0.41   Q4: 0.31   P for trend = 0.23
2	NGHS  USA  Striegel- Moore et al. (2006)  10 y  Unclear funding	N = 2,379  Population sampled: Non-Hispanic Caucasian and African American girls with racially concordant parents from 3 sites  Excluded: not having at least one 3-d DR  Follow-up rate @ 90% n = 2,371  Sex: females Ethnicity: 51% Black, 49% Caucasian Age: 9 - 10 y	BMI  Weight and height were measured annually by research staff.	g/d (mean (SE)) NR for pooled cohort  SSSD, Caucasian v1: 135.45 (8.29) v10: 377.02 (9.09) SSSD, Black v1: 134.53 (7.85) v10: 338.48 (8.11)  SSFD, Caucasian v1: 78.41 (4.39) v10: 87.16 (9.09) SSFD, Black v1: 134.68 (4.86) v10: 204.41 (7.00)  Method: 3-d DR	1-y change in  SSSD and SSFD intake vs 1-y change in BMI  Data collection: every year. Each observation refers to two consecutive years.	Model: site, visit, race, total energy intake and consumption of milk, ASSD, fruit juice, coffee/tea and SSFD (for analysis of SSSD) or SSSD (for analysis of SSFD)	Positive associations between 1-y change in intake of SSSD (significant) and SSFD (nonsignificant) and 1-y change in BMI  Per each 100 g/d increase β coefficients (SE), kg/m2  SSSD 0.011 (0.005), P < 0.05  SSFD 0.009 (0.007), NS  Relationship for ASSD was negative and non-significant.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
3	DCH  Denmark  Olsen et al. (2016)  5 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: Inhabitants from Copenhagen and Aarhus counties  Excluded: If aged >60 y at baseline and aged >65 y at follow-up, history of cancer or developed cancer, CVD, or diabetes during the study period, had unstable smoking habits between baseline and follow-up, and had a mean gain in BW >5 kg/y.  n = 2,165 Sex: 49.4% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 50 – 64 y	Bw Baseline Bw was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg by project staff. Follow-up measures of BW were self-reported.	mI/d median (95% CI) 10.5 (0.3, 200.3) Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at baseline vs annual changes in BW and over the follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: baseline weight, height, sex, age, smoking status, alcohol consumption, PAL, education, menopausal status  Model 2: model 1 + energy intake	Significant positive association between intake of SSSD at baseline and annual changes in BW over the follow-up.  Per 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) kg/y Model 1: 0.10 (0.01, 0.18) Model 2: 0.12 (0.03, 0.20)
3	Inter99  Denmark  Olsen et al. (2016)  2 y  Mixed funding	N = 13,016  Population sampled: Inhabitants from Copenhagen county  Excluded: Prevalent cancer, CVD, or self-reported diabetes at baseline or had incident cancer, CVD or self-reported diabetes during follow-up.  n = 1,341  Sex: 49.3% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30 – 60 y	BW  Baseline and follow-up BW was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg by project staff.	ml/d median (95% CI) 16.4 (0, 500) Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at baseline vs annual changes in BW and over the follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: baseline weight, height, sex, age, smoking status, alcohol consumption, PAL, education, menopausal status  Model 2: mode 1 + energy intake	Negative (non-significant) association between intake of SSSD at baseline and annual changes in BW over the follow-up.  Per 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) kg/y Model 1: -0.03 (-0.19, 0.13) Model 2: -0.02 (-0.19, 0.15)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
3	MONICA  Denmark  Olsen et al. (2016)  5 y  Public funding	N = 4,581  Population sampled: Inhabitants from Copenhagen county  Excluded: Prevalent cancer, CVD, or self-reported diabetes at baseline or had incident cancer, CVD or self-reported diabetes during follow-up.  n = 1,257  Sex: 52.1% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30 – 60 y	BW  Baseline and follow-up BW was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg by project staff.	ml/d median (95% CI) 0 (0, 250) Method: 7-d DR	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at baseline vs annual changes in BW and over the follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: baseline weight, height, sex, age, smoking status, alcohol consumption, PAL, education, menopausal status  Model 2: model 1 + energy intake	Positive (non-significant) association between intake of SSSD at baseline and annual changes in BW over the follow-up.  Per 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) kg/y Model 1: 0.04 (-0.06, 0.14) Model 2: 0.05 (-0.05, 0.14)
3	GUTS II  USA  Field et al. (2014)*  7 y  Public funding	Population sampled: offspring of participants from NHSII  Excluded: Missing data on vigorous activity or reporting more than 40 hours per week (outliers). Missing data or outliers (>70 h per week) on time spent watching TV and missing data on sports drink or diet soda consumption.  n = 7,559 Females = 4,121 Males = 3,438  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 9 – 15 y	BMI (kg/m²) was calculated using self-reported weight and height. Change in BMI was modeled as BMI at the end of the time interval, controlling for BMI at the beginning of the time interval and time between assessments. Participants contributed with information on BMI change during up to three time periods: 2004-2006, 2006-2008, and/or 2008-2011.	Servings/d NR Serving size: 355 ml Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at the beginning of each 2-3 y time period and change in <b>SSSD</b> intake over each 2-3 y time period vs change in BMI over the same 2-3 y time period <b>Data collection:</b> baseline, 2 and 4 y later and end of follow-up	Model 1: age, time between questionnaires, BMI at the start of the time period, diet soda intake, sport drink intake  Model 2: model 1 + hours per day of TV watching, hours per week of vigorous activity  Model 3: model 1 + soda intake at the start of the time period  Model 4: model 2 + soda intake at the start of the time period	Positive (non-significant) association between intake of SSSD at the beginning of each period and change in BMI over the each 2-3 y time period for both sexes. The association was also positive for sport drinks and significant in females. The association between change in SSSD intake and concurrent change in BMI over the same 2-3 y time period was positive (non- significant) for both sexes. The association was also positive for sport drinks and significant in males.  Exposure: Baseline  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI) kg/m²  Females



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expo	sure: SSSD+SS	SFD					Model 1: -0.20 (-0.12, 0.08) Model 2: 0.00 (-0.10, 0.10)  Males Model 1: 0.05 (-0.05, 0.15) Model 2: 0.05 (-0.06, 0.16)  Positive relationship observed for ASSD (significant in females only)  Exposure: 2-3y change  Per each 1 serving/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) kg/m²  Females Model 1: 0.09 (-0.03, 0.21) Model 2: 0.10 (-0.03, 0.22) Model 3: 0.11 (-0.06, 0.27) Model 4: 0.12 (-0.05, 0.29)  Males Model 1: 0.09 (-0.04, 0.22) Model 2: 0.08 (-0.06, 0.22) Model 3: 0.15 (0.00, 0.30) Model 4: 0.14 (-0.02, 0.30)  Positive relationship observed for ASSD (significant in males only)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
1	ALSPAC UK Johnson et al. (2007) 4.6 y (mean) Mixed funding	Population sampled: General population living within a defined part of the country  Excluded: Women who were resident in Avon while pregnant but left shortly after enrolment were omitted from further follow-up.  n = 521 (model 2 = 362)  Sex: mixed, females proportion NR Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 5 y	BF (kg) BF was measured by DXA.	g/d Median (IQR) Age 5 y: 57 (0, 163) Age 7 y: 67 (0, 196) Serving size: 180 ml Method: 3-d DR	Intake of SSSD+SSFD at 5 and 7 y vs BF at 9 y (end of follow- up)  Data collection: dietary data at 5 and 7 y, BF at 9 y (end of follow-up).	Model 1: sex, height at outcome assessment  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, TV watching, maternal education, paternal class, maternal BMI, paternal BMI, misreporting of energy intake, dietary energy density, %E from fat, fibre density	Non-significant negative associations between intake of SSSD+SSFD at 5 and 7 y and BF at 9 y.  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg  5 y  Model 1: -0.16 (-0.60, 0.28)  Model 2: -0.15 (-0.54, 0.24)  7 y  Model 1: -0.13 (-0.47, 0.22)  Model 2: -0.11 (-0.37, 0.15)
1	ALSPAC UK Bigornia et al. (2015) 3 y (mean) Mixed funding	Population sampled: General population living within a defined part of the country  Excluded: missing anthropometric, DXA, dietary and/or physical activity information  n = 2,455 (model 4 = 1,059)  Sex: 53.0% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 10 y	Weight was measured in kilograms using a Tanita body fat analyser and height in millimetres using a Harpenden stadiometer at baseline and follow-up.  BF was measured by DXA.	Servings/d (median (IQR)) Females: 0.3 (1.0) Males: 0.4 (1.4)  Change in servings/day from baseline (mean (SD)) 0.12 (1.36)  Serving size: 180 ml  Method: 3-d DR	Change in SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in BW, BMI, and BF over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: change in SSSD+SSFD intake from baseline, baseline SSSD+SSFD intake, sex, and baseline age, height and baseline adiposity (for BF, BMI was used, for others not defined)  Model 2: model 1 + PAL at 13 y, pubertal stage at 13 y, maternal overweight/obesity, maternal education, dieting at 13 y, change from baseline in fruit juice, fruit, vegetable and fat intake  Model 3: model 2 + dietary reporting errors at 13 y	Significant positive associations between change in intake of SSSD+SSFD and change in BW, BMI and BF over the 3-y follow-up after accounting for dietary misreporting. Associations were attenuated (BW by 47%, BMI by 25%, BF not affected) when adjusting for total energy in sensitivity analyses and were independent from baseline consumption of SSSD+SSFD  Per each 1 serving/day increase BMI, β coefficients (SE), kg/m2 Model 1: 0.07 (0.03), P = 0.023 Model 2: 0.07 (0.03), P = 0.025 Model 3: 0.09 (0.03), P = 0.002 Model 4: 0.16 (0.04), p < 0.001



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
						Model 4: model 2 among plausible dietary reporters at 13 y	BF, β coefficients (SE), kg
1	Framingha m-3Gen USA Ma et al. (2016b)b 6 y Public funding	N = 4,095  Population sampled: General population/third generation of the Framingham Heart Study  Excluded: Not eligible for CT scans (BW >160 kg, women <40 y, men <35 y), missing CT scan at baseline or follow-up, missing data on exposure or covariates, bariatric surgery, history of CVD or cancer  n = 1,003  Sex: 53.3% females  Ethnicity: 99.7% Caucasian  Age: 19 – 72 y	BW was measured with light clothes, and was rounded to the nearest 0.5 pound	Servings/week Range (median) G1: 0 - < 0.25 (0) G2: 0.25 - < 1 (0.5) G3: 1 - <7 (3) G4: >7 (11)  Serving size = 12 oz (355mL)  n G1: 317 G2: 196 G3: 356 G4: 134  Method: SFFQ	Intake of SSSD+SSFD at baseline vs changes in BW over the 6-y follow-up  Data collection: exposure at baseline and outcome at baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline weight, sex, age, smoking status, physical activity score, energy intake (kcal/day), alcohol intake (g/d), saturated fat intake (%energy), diet soda intake (servings/week), multivitamin use, whole grain, fruit, vegetable, coffee (servings/day), nuts and fish	Negative (non-significant) association between baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD and change in BW over the follow-up.  Change in BW (kg) Mean (95% CI) G1: 2.4 (1.7, 3.2) G2: 2.8 (1.8, 3.7) G3: 2.4 (1.7, 3.0) G4: 1.7 (0.5, 2.9) P for trend = 0.26  No relationship observed for ASSD



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
1	SUN Spain Barrio-Lopez et al. (2013) 6 y Public funding	Population sampled: University graduates, mainly health professionals  Excluded: Having one or more criteria for MetS, extreme energy intake (<800 or >4000 kcal/d for men and <500 and >3500 kcal for women), not answering the 6-year or 8-year follow-up questionnaire.  n = 8,157  Sex: 69% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age (mean): 36 y	Weight was self-reported through questionnaires. The validity of self-reported weight in this study has been previously assessed and the correlation coefficient between self-reported and measured weight was 0.991 (95% CI:0.986 to 0.994) <sup>5</sup> .	Baseline (ml/d) Mean ± SD Q1: 109.6 ± 119.8 Q2: 26.53 ± 35.1 Q3: 0 Q4: 13.5 ± 9.9 Q5: 58.6 ± 80.6  Change in consumption Range (ml/d) Q1 (ref): ≤-28.57 Q2: -28.58 - <0 Q3: 0 Q4: >0 - 33.81 Q5: >33.81  Median (servings/week) Q1: -1.35 Q2: -0.3 Q3: 0 Q4: 0.4 Q5: 2.4  Serving size = 330 ml  n Q1: 1,890 Q2: 1,334 Q3: 1,796 Q4: 1,626 Q5: 1,511  Method: SFFQ	Change in SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in body weight over the follow-up  Data collection: exposure at baseline and end of follow-up and outcome every 2 years	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, sex  Model 3: model 2 + baseline BMI, smoking, PAL, alcohol intake, soft drink intake at baseline, total energy intake, red meat, french fries, fast food consumption, Mediterranean diet pattern	A significant positive relationship was observed between changes in SSSD intake and body weight changes over the 6-y follow-up. The highest quantile of increase in SSSD consumption (median = + 2.4 servings/week) gained an average of 1.3 kg (95 % CI 1.1, 1.6) more than the lowest quintile, where consumptions of SSSD was reduced (median = - 1.35 servings/week).  Per quintile of change in intake β coefficients (95% CI)  Model 1 Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 2.6 (1.7, 4.0) Q3: 3.5 (2.3, 5.2) Q4: 3.0 (3.0, 4.6) Q5: 3.2 (2.1, 4.8) P for trend <0.001  Model 2 Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 0.4 (0.1, 0.7) Q3: 0.3 (0.0, 0.6) Q4: 0.9 (0.6, 1.2) Q5: 1.3 (1.0, 1.6) P for trend <0.001  Model 3 Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 0.5 (0.2, 0.8) Q3: 0.5 (0.2, 0.8)

Bes-Rastrollo M, Pérez Valdivieso JR, Sánchez-Villegas A, et al. Validación del peso e índice de masa corporal auto-declarados de los participantes de una cohorte de graduados universitarios. Rev Esp Obes. 2005; 3:183-9.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 17 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
							Q4: 1.1 (0.8, 1.4) Q5: 1.3 (1.1, 1.6) P for trend <0.001
1	HPFS USA Pan et al. (2013) 20 y Public funding	Population sampled: male health professionals  Excluded: Missing data on body weight, beverages, lifestyle habits, > 9 blank responses on the baseline dietary questionnaire, implausible energy intakes (<900 or >3,500 kcal/d), age >65 y; diabetes, cancer, cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, or liver disease at baseline.  n = 21,988  Sex: males  Ethnicity: Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+)  Age: 40 – 75 y	<b>BW</b> Weight was self-reported and assessed every 2 years through questionnaires.	servings/d Mean (95% CI) 0.37 (0, 1.36) Serving size: 355 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in  SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Data collection: every 4 years during follow-up	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration, changes in PAL, alcohol use, TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables (fruits, vegetables, whole grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	Significant positive relationship between change in SSSD+SSFD intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up.  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg Model 1: 0.38 (0.31, 0.44) Model 2: 0.25 (0.19, 0.31)  Significant inverse relationship observed for ASB
1	NHS	<b>N</b> = 121,700	<u>BW</u>	servings/d Mean (95% CI)	Change in SSSD+SSFD	Model 1: age	<b>Significant positive</b> relationship between change in SSSD+SSFD
	USA	Population sampled: female nurses	Weight was self-reported and assessed every 2 years	0.24 (0, 1.07)	intake vs change in BW within each	Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration,	intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-
	Pan et al.		through questionnaires. In a	Serving size: 355	4-y interval over	changes in PAL, alcohol use,	up
	(2013)	<b>Excluded:</b> Missing data on body weight, beverages, lifestyle habits,	validation study among 184 women from the NHS,	ml	the follow-up	TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables	Per each 1 serving/day
	20 y	> 9 blank responses on the	participants were weighed 6 to	Method: SFFQ		(fruits, vegetables, whole	increase



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	baseline dietary questionnaire, implausible energy intakes (<900 or >3,500 kcal/d), age >65 y; diabetes, cancer, cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, or liver disease at baseline, pregnancy at follow-up.  n = 50,013 Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30 – 55 y	12 months after completing the mailed questionnaire. Reported weights were highly correlated with measured weights (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.96), although they averaged 1.5 kg (3.3 lb) lower than the measured values <sup>6</sup> .		<b>Data collection:</b> every 4 years during follow-up	grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	β coefficients (95% CI), kg Model 1: 0.50 (0.44, 0.54) Model 2: 0.36 (0.30, 0.41)  Significant inverse relationship observed for ASB
1	VISA  Pan et al. (2013)  16 y  Public funding	N = 116,671  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: Missing data on body weight, beverages, lifestyle habits, > 9 blank responses on the baseline dietary questionnaire, implausible energy intakes (<900 or >3,500 kcal/d), age >65 y; diabetes, cancer, cardiovascular, pulmonary, renal, or liver disease at baseline, pregnancy at follow-up.  n = 52,987  Sex: females  Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+)  Age: 25 – 42 y	<b>BW</b> Weight was self-reported and assessed every 2 years through questionnaires. In a validation study among 184 women from the NHS, participants were weighed 6 to 12 months after completing the mailed questionnaire. Reported weights were highly correlated with measured weights (Spearman correlation coefficient = 0.96), although they averaged 1.5 kg (3.3 lb) lower than the measured values <sup>7</sup> .	servings/d Mean (95% CI) 0.46 (0, 2.5) Serving size: 355 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in  SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Data collection: every 4 years during follow-up	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration, changes in PAL, alcohol use, TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables (fruits, vegetables, whole grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	Significant positive relationship between change in SSSD+SSFD intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up.  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg Model 1: 0.66 (0.61, 0.70) Model 2: 0.47 (0.42, 0.52)  Significant inverse relationship observed for ASB

Manson JE, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Hankinson SE, et al. Body weight and mortality among women. N Engl J Med. 1995; 333:677–685. [PubMed: 7637744] Manson JE, Willett WC, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Hunter DJ, Hankinson SE, et al. Body weight and mortality among women. N Engl J Med. 1995; 333:677–685. [PubMed: 7637744]



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	CoSCIS  Denmark  Jensen et al. (2013)  7 y  Mixed funding	N = 1,024  Population sampled: children entering a public school in two suburbs of Copenhagen  Excluded: Incomplete dietary records, extreme intake of sweet drinks (>1400 g/d), missing information on beverage intake, BMI Σ4SF or SES.  n = 286  Sex: 51.1% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 6 y (mean)	Weight and height were measured without shoes and with light indoors clothing to nearest 0.1 kg using a calibrated beam balance and to nearest 0.1 cm using a stadiometer respectively. BMI was calculated as weight (kg)/height (m)².  Skin-fold thicknesses (mm) (SFT) were measured with Harpenden callipers at four points on the non-dominant side of the body: (i) triceps; (ii) biceps; (iii) subscapularly and (iv) supra iliaca (31). The variable, Σ4SF, was generated by summarizing the four measurements.	SSSD+SSFD combined NR  SSSD g/d Median (IQR) 114 (57, 200)  SSFD g/d Median (IQR) 143 (46, 267) 1 g ~ 1 ml  Method: 7-d DR	Intake of SSSD+SSFD at baseline vs changes in BMI and Σ4SF over the follow-up  Data collection: exposure at baseline and 3 y later and outcome at baseline, 3 y later and end of follow-up	Model: baseline BMI (log Σ4SF for SFT), school cluster, sex, SES and intervention/comparison group.	Each 100 ml/d increase of SSSD+SSFD intake at baseline was <b>negatively (non-significant)</b> associatied with a change in BMI of -0.059 kg/m² (95% CI: -0.145, 0.027) and in log ∑4SF of -0.004 mm (95% CI: -0.019, 0.010) over the 7 y follow-up.
2	MOVE USA Carlson et al. (2012) 2 y Public funding	Population sampled: Children with history of parental obesity  Excluded: Living in a foster or group home, having a medical and/or psychological condition affecting diet, physical activity, growth, or weight, being unable to speak, read, and understand either English or Spanish.  Follow-up rate: 94.8%	BMIz-score and %BF  Weight and height were measured by trained staff, and BMIz-scores for age and gender were calculated using CDC growth charts.  Body fat percentage was estimated by bioelectrical impedance analysis and using the Schaefer equation for children of this age8. A validation study (n=30) showed high correlation	Servings/d Mean ± SD 0.54 ± 0.59  Serving size = 355 ml  Method: SFFQ	Change in SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in BMIz-score and %BF over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age, gender, ethnicity, parent education, and height	Positive association between change in SSSD+SSFD and changes in BMIz-score (nonsignificant) and %BF (significant) over the 2 y follow-up.  Per each serving/d increase β coefficient (95% CI)  BMIz-score 0.11 (-0.03, 0.25), P = 0.124  %BF 1.40 (0.09, 2.72), P = 0.036

Schaefer F, Georgi M, Zieger A, et al. Usefulness of bioelectric impedance and skinfold measurements in predicting fat-free mass derived from total body potassium in children. *Pediatr Res* 1994;35:617–624.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 20 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		n = 254 Sex: 56% females Ethnicity: 39% Caucasian, 48% Latino, 13% other Age: 6-7 y	with DXA measured percent body fat ( $r = 0.84$ )				
3	GUTS  USA  Berkey et al. (2004)  2 y  Mixed funding	N = 16,771  Population sampled: offspring of participants from NHSII  Excluded: implausible energy intakes, height that was >3 SD beyond the genderage-specific mean height, any 1-year height change which declined by >1 inch or increased by >3 SD above the mean change, BMI < 12 kg/m² and BMI < 3 SD above or below the gender-age-specific mean  n = 11,755 Females = 6,688 Males = 5,067  Ethnicity: 94.7% Caucasian, 5.3% other  Age: 9 - 14 y	Weight and height were self-reported by the children in the annual questionnaire. They were provided specific measurement instructions and suggested to ask someone for help.	Serving/d NR for cohort combined  Serving size = 355 ml  Method: SFFQ	Intake of SSSD+SSFD at baseline and 1-y change in SSSD+SSFD intake vs 1-y change in BMI  Data collection: baseline, and 1 and 2 years of follow-up	Model 1: age, Tanner stage, race, menarche (girls), prior BMI z score, height, milk type, physical activity, inactivity and baseline beverage intake  Model 2: model 1 + total energy intake	Positive (non-significant) associations between baseline intake and 1-y change in intake of SSSD+SSFD and 1-y change in BMI.  Exposure: baseline Per each serving/d increase β coefficients (SE) kg/m²/y Females Model 1: 0.021 (0.012), p = 0.096 Model 2: 0.019 (0.014), p = 0.167 Males Model 1: 0.028 (0.014), p = 0.038 Model 2: 0.015 (0.015), p = 0.317  Positive relationship observed for ASSD (significant for males only)  Exposure: 1-y change Per each serving/d increase β coefficients (SE) kg/m²/y



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
							Females  Model 1: 0.026 (0.015), p = 0.082  Model 2: 0.023 (0.016), p = 0.159  Males  Model 1: 0.040 (0.016), p = 0.012  Model 2: 0.024 (0.018), p = 0.178  Similar relationship observed for ASSD
Expos	sure: SSSD+SS						
1	Australia Ambrosini et al. (2013) 3 y Unclear funding	Population sampled: offspring from mothers from the Raine study  Excluded: Subjects who reported not fasting before venepuncture.  n = 1,366 Females = 660 Males = 706 Sex: 48.3% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 14 y	Calibrated measurements of height and weight were made by using electronic chair scales and a stadiometer.	g/d mean ± SD (range) T1 (ref): 48 ± 39 (0 - 130) T2: 223 ± 59 (130 - 329) T3: 665 ± 351 (331 - 2,876) n of those who changed tertiles between 14 and 17 y NR Method: SFFQ	Changes in SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ intake vs percent of change in BMI over the 3- y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: age, pubertal stage, physical fitness, dietary misreporting, maternal education, family income  Model 2: model 1 + healthy and Western diet pattern scores	Significant positive association between changes in SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ intake and changes in BMI over the 3-y follow-up, in females, but not males.  Per each tertile of intake increase Δ% (95% CI) vs T1  Females Model 1: Τ2: 0.5 (-1.2, 2.2) Τ3: 3.8 (1.8, 5.7) P for trend <0.001  Model 2: Τ2: 0.4 (-1.3, 2.1) Τ3: 3.6 (1.5, 5.8) P for trend = 0.002  Males Model 1:
							Males Model 1: T2: 0.6 (1.3, 2.1)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
							T3: 1.5 (-0.5, 3.5) P for trend = 0.14  Model 2: T2: 0.3 (-1.6, 2.3) T3: 0.8 (-1.3, 2.9) P for trend = 0.46
1	WHI USA Auerbach et al. (2018) 3 y Public funding	N = 122,970  Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: Missing baseline and year 3 body weight or 100% FJ intake, baseline age >65 y, BMI > 35.0 kg/m² and implausible energy intake  n = 49,106 Sex: females Ethnicity: 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50 – 65 y	BW  Study personnel measured BW using a standardized protocol and calibrated scales.	Servings/d† 0.30 ± 0.54  Serving size: 6oz (177 ml)  Method: SFFQ	Change in SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ vs change in BW (lbs) over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, education, income, ethnicity, current smoking, BMI, HRT, PAL, change in healthy eating index diet quality score  Model 3: model 2 + change in total energy intake	Significant positive association between change in SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ intake and change in BW (lbs) over the 3-y follow-up.  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), lbs Model 1: 0.93 (0.62, 1.24) Model 2: 0.58 (0.26, 0.90) Model 3: 0.36 (0.29, 0.69)
1	DONALD  Germany  Libuda et al. (2008)  5 y  Public funding	N = 1,170  Population sampled: General population from Dortmund  Excluded: age <14 years at the time of last assessment, missing >2 out of six possible dietary records, implausible daily energy intakes, missing data on covariates.  n = 244 (1316 measurements) Females = 116 Males = 119	BMIz-score and %BF  BW was measured to the nearest 0·1 kg using an electronic scale. Height was measured in a standing position to the nearest 0·1 cm using a digital telescopic stadiometer. Sex- and ageindependent BMI SD scores (or BMIz scores) were	g/d Mean ± SD Females: 243 ± 273 Males: 277 ± 296 Method: 3-d DR	Intake of SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ at baseline and changes in SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ intake over follow-up vs changes in BMIz- score and %BF over follow-up  Data collection: every year	Model 1: time, age  Model 2: model 1 + energy from other sources at baseline, change in energy from other sources, weight at birth, years of adolescence, maternal education level, maternal BMI.	Females Non-significant positive relationship between baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ, as well as changes in SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ intake over the follow-up, and changes in BMIz- scores and % BF.  Males Non-significant positive relationship between baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ and changes in BMIz-scores. Relationship with % BF was



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 9 – 18 y	calculated using the German national reference data <sup>9</sup> . <b>Triceps and subscapular skinfolds</b> were measured on the right side of the body using a skinfold calliper. The sum of both skinfolds was used for the estimation of <b>%BF</b> according to the equations of Slaughter <sup>10</sup>				negative and non-significant. Non-significant positive relationship between changes in SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ and changes in BMIz-scores and % BF.
3	AGAHLS The Netherlands Stoof et al. (2013) 27 y (midpoint of the range) Mixed funding	Population sampled: Children from two secondary schools in Amsterdam and the surrounding area  Excluded: Missing dietary data at baseline, data on weight status and covariates at baseline, data from DXA measurements and BMI at the latest follow-up.  n = 238 Females = 124 Males = 114  Age (mean ± SD): Females: 12.7 ± 1 y Males: 12.9 ± 1.1 y	BMI and %BF  Height and weight measurements were collected at baseline and follow-up by trained research nurses. BMI was defined as body mass (kg) divided by body height squared (m²). If data were available from the two last follow-up, the mean of these two values was calculated. If only data from one of the last follow-up were available, this single value was used in the analysis.	mI/d Mean ± SD Females: 160 ± 137 Males: 200 ± 191 Serving size: 220 ml Method: DHI	Intake of SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ at baseline and BMI at end of follow-up  Data collection: exposure measured at baseline and ages 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29, 32, 36 and 42 y (end of follow- up). Outcome measured at ages of 36 and 42 y.	Model 1: crude  Model 2: BMI at baseline  Model 3: model 2 + developmental age, PAL  Model 4: model 3 + energy intake	Non-significant positive association between baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ and follow-up BMI, for both females and males. Significant positive association between baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ and follow-up %BF in males, but not females (negative, nonsignificant).  BMI Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg/m²  Females  Model 1: -0.09 (-1.02, 0.83)  Model 2: 0.52 (-0.29, 1.32)  Model 3: 0.44 (-0.37, 1.24)  Model 4: 0.43 (-0.39, 1.25)

Kromeyer-Hauschild K, Wabitsch M, Kunze D, et al. (2001) Percentiles of body mass index in children and adolescents evaluated from different regional German studies (article in German). Monatsschrift Kinderheilkd 149, 807–818.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 24 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

Slaughter MH, Lohman TG, Boileau RA, Horswill CA, Stillman RJ, Van Loan MD & Bemben DA (1988) Skinfold equations for estimation of body fatness in children and youth. Hum Biol 60, 709–723.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	-						Males  Model 1: 0.33 (-0.28, 0.95)  Model 2: 0.29 (-0.30, 0.87)  Model 3: 0.24 (-0.34, 0.81)  Model 4: 0.24 (-0.33, 0.82)
							%BF Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI)
							Nodel 1: -1.12 (-2.78, 0.54)   Model 2: -0.71 (-2.38, 0.96)   Model 3: -0.72 (-2.40, 0.97)   Model 4: -0.72 (-2.44, 1.01)
							Males  Model 1: 1.16 (0.05, 2.26)  Model 2: 1.11 (0.01, 2.21)  Model 3: 1.10 (-0.02, 2.21)  Model 4: 1.14 (0.04, 2.23)
Expos	sure: SSSD + S						
1	HSS-DK	N = 552	BW and BMIz-score	g/d (mean ±	Intake of	Model 1: baseline age,	Every 100 g/d increase in baseline
	Denmark	<b>Population sampled:</b> Children who had a high predisposition for	<b>Body weight</b> was measured in underwear to the nearest 0.1 kg using a mechanical	<b>SD) †</b> 92 ± 107	SSSD+SSFD+TF J at baseline vs change in BW and	BMIz, sex, intervention allocation, PAL, parents divorced, number of siblings,	SSSD+SSFD+TFJ intake was significantly (positive) associated with 0.10 kg and 0.06
	Zheng et al. (2015)	future overweight based on specific criteria	weight or a beam-scale type weight. <b>Height</b> was measured barefoot or in stockings to the	1 g ~ 1 ml  Method: 4-d DR	BMIz-score over the follow-up	annual income, maternal education, paternal education, maternal pre-	unit increases in BW and BMI z- score, respectively.
	1.5 y Mixed	<b>Excluded:</b> Moving to another municipality after birth, if they were protected from being	nearest 0·1 cm using a stature meter. Age- and sex-specific BMIz-scores were calculated		Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	pregnancy overweight, water, milk and diet beverage intake	Per 100 g/day increase β coefficients (SE)
	funding	contacted by researchers, not having a permament address, living in a childrens' home, moving abroad or having died. Incomplete dietary data and misreporting	using the Lambda-Mu-Sigma method <sup>11</sup> , and Danish national reference z-scores were			Model 2: model 1 + energy intake	BW (kg) Model 1: 0.1 (0.07) P = 0.048 Model 2: 0.1 (0.07) P = 0.05 BMIz-score

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Cole TJ & Green PJ (1992) Smoothing reference centile curves: the LMS method and penalized likelihood. Stat Med 11, 1305–1319.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 25 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		energy intake at baseline or follow-up.  n = 352  Sex: 45% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 2 - 6 y	applied to the study population <sup>12</sup>				Model 1: 0.06 (0.03) P < 0.04  Model 2: 0.06 (0.03) P < 0.04  Longitudinal associations of changes in SSB with concurrent changes in body weight and BMIzscore were NS (data not shown)  Inverse (non-significant) relationship observed for ASB with BMIz-score and BW.
Expos	sure: 100% FJ						
1	Germany Libuda et al. (2008) 5 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ	BMIz-score and %BF  Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ	g/d Mean ± SD Females: 180 ± 236 Males: 178 ± 224 Method: 3-d DR	Intake of 100% FJ at baseline and changes in 100% FJ intake over follow-up vs concurrent changes in BMIz-score and %BF over follow-up  Data collection: every year	Model 1: time, age  Model 2: model 1 + energy from other sources at baseline, change in energy from other sources, weight at birth, years of adolescence, maternal education level, maternal BMI.  Analysis done using energy derived from 100% FJ (MJ) rather than g/d as exposure is reported	Females Non-significant negative relationship between baseline intake of 100%FJ and changes in BMIz-scores and % BF. Positive relationship between changes in 100%FJ and changes in BMIz- scores (significant) and % BF (non-significant). Per each MJ increase intake, BMI z-score increased by 0.096 (SE = NR; p=0.13)  Males Non-significant positive relationship between baseline intake of 100%FJ and changes in BMIz-scores. Relationship with % BF was negative and non- significant. Non-significant negative relationship between changes in 100%FJ and changes in BMIz-scores and % BF.

Nysom K, Mølgaard C, Hutchings B, et al. (2001) Body mass index of 0 to 45-y-old Danes: reference values and comparison with published European reference values. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 25, 177–184.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 26 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
1	HPFS USA Pan et al. (2013) 20 y Public funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	BW Ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	servings/d Mean (95% CI) 0.78 (0, 2.43) Serving size: 177 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in 100%FJ intake vs concurrent change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Data collection: every 4 years during follow-up	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration, changes in PAL, alcohol use, TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables (fruits, vegetables, whole grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	Significant positive relationship between change in 100%FJ intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg  Model 1: 0.12 (0.07, 0.16)  Model 2: 0.15 (0.10, 0.19)
1	NHS USA Pan et al. (2013) 20 y Public funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	BW Ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	servings/d Mean (95% CI) 0.83 (0, 2.29) Serving size: 177 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in 100%FJ intake vs concurrent change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Data collection: every 4 years during follow-up	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration, changes in PAL, alcohol use, TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables (fruits, vegetables, whole grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	Significant positive relationship between change in 100%FJ intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg  Model 1: 0.28 (0.24, 0.32)  Model 2: 0.24 (0.20, 0.28)
1	NHS II  USA  Pan et al. (2013)  16 y  Public funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	BW Ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	servings/d Mean (95% CI) 0.62 (0, 2.0) Serving size: 177 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in 100%FJ intake vs concurrent change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Data collection: every 4 years during follow-up	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, sleep duration, changes in PAL, alcohol use, TV watching, smoking, other beverages, dietary variables (fruits, vegetables, whole grain, refined grain, potatoes, potato chips, red meat, other dairy products, sweets and desserts, nuts, fried foods and trans-fat)	Significant positive relationship between change in 100%FJ intake and change in BW within each 4-y interval over the follow-up  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg  Model 1: 0.22 (0.19, 0.26)  Model 2: 0.26 (0.22, 0.30)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
1	WHI USA Auerbach et al. (2018) 3 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ	BW Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ	Servings/d† 0.67 ± 0.63  Serving size: 6oz (177 ml)  Method: SFFQ	Change in 100% FJ vs concurrent change in BW (lbs) over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, education, income, ethnicity, current smoking, BMI, HRT, PAL, change in healthy eating index diet quality score  Model 3: model 2 + change in total energy intake	Significant positive association between change in 100% FJ intake and change in BW (lbs) over the 3-y follow-up.  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), lbs Model 1: 0.19 (-0.01, 0.47) Model 2: 0.39 (0.10, 0.69) Model 3: 0.33 (0.04, 0.63)
1	ALSPAC  UK  Johnson et al. (2007)  4.6 y (mean)  Mixed funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	BF (kg)  Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	g/d Median (IQR) 0 (0, 117) Serving size: 180 ml Method: 3-d DR	Intake of <b>100%</b> FJ at 5 and 7 y vs BF at 9 y (end of follow-up)  Data collection: dietary data at 5 and 7 y, BF at 9 y (end of follow-up).	Model 1: sex, height at outcome assessment  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, TV watching, maternal education, paternal class, maternal BMI, paternal BMI, misreporting of energy intake, dietary energy density, %E from fat, fibre density	Significant <b>negative</b> association between intake of 100% FJ at 5 y and BF at 9 y. The association between intake of 100% FJ at 7 y and BF at 9 y was <b>positive</b> (nonsignificant).  Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI), kg  5 y  Model 1: -0.55 (-1.08, -0.02)  Model 2: -0.11 (-0.61, -0.38)  7 y  Model 1: -0.22 (-0.66, 0.22)  Model 2: 0.25 (-0.08, 0.58)
2	GUTS USA Field et al. (2003)*	N = 16,882  Population sampled: offspring of participants from NHSII  Excluded: Reported EI <500 or >5000 calories	BMI z-scores  BMI calculated using self- reported height and weight (wt(kg)/ht(m)²) and calculated age- and sex-specific percentiles and z-scores based on the Centers for	Servings/d Mean ± SD Females: 0.8 ± 0.8 Males: 0.9 ± 0.9  Serving size: 237 ml	1-y change in 100% FJ vs 1-y change in BMIz- score Data collection: every year	Model 1: age, age squared, Tanner stage, height change, baseline BMIz score, physical activity and inactivity  Model 2: model 1 + total energy intake	Positive association between 1-y change in 100% FJ intake and 1-y change in BMIz-score, in females (significant) and males (nonsignificant) in the most adjusted models including total energy intake.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Mixed funding	n = 14,918 Females = 8,203 Males = 6,715 Sex: 55% females Ethnicity: 94.7% Caucasian, 5.3% other Age: 9 – 14 y	Disease Control and Prevention and the National Center for Health Statistics growth charts.	Method: SFFQ			Females Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI): Model 1: -0.000 (-0.002, 0.001) Model 2: 0.003 (0.001, 0.005)  Males Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI): Model 1: 0.000 (-0.002, 0.002) Model 2: 0.002 (0.000, 0.005)
2	NGHS  USA  Striegel- Moore et al. (2006)  10 y  Unclear funding	N = 2,379  Population sampled: Non-Hispanic Caucasian and African American girls with racially concordant parents from 3 sites  Excluded: not having at least one 3-d DR  Follow-up rate @ 90% n = 2,371  Sex: females Ethnicity: 51% Black, 49% Caucasian Age: 9 - 10 y	<b>BMI</b> Weight and height were measured annually by research staff.	g/d (mean (SE)) NR for pooled cohort  Caucasian v1: 110.46 (4.94) v10: 128.68 (5.42) Black v1: 108.36 (4.86) v10: 119.81 (5.02)  Method: 3-d DR	1-y change in 100% FJ intake vs concurrent 1-y change in BMI  Data collection: every year. Each observation refers to two consecutive years.	Model: site, visit, race, total energy intake and consumption of milk, ASSD, fruit juice, coffee/tea, SSFD and SSSD	Non-significant <b>positive</b> association between 1-y change in intake of 100% FJ and 1-y change in BMI  Per each 100 g/d increase β coefficients (SE), kg/m2  0.005 (0.007), NS
2	MOVE USA Carlson et al. (2012) 2 y	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	BMIz-score and %BF  Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Servings/d Mean ± SD 0.60 ± 0.56 Serving size: 237 ml Method: SFFQ	Change in 100% FJ intake vs concurrent change in BMIz-score and %BF over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	<b>Model:</b> age, gender, ethnicity, parent education, and height	Non-significant (negative) association between change in 100% FJ intake and changes in BMIz-score and %BF over the follow-up.  Per each serving/d increase β coefficient (95% CI)  BMIz-score



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding						-0.04 (-0.21, 0.13), P = 0.631 %BF -1.06 (-2.70, 0.57), P = 0.202
3	Project Viva  USA  Sonneville et al. (2015)  6.7 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: infants from eight urban and suburban obstetric offices in Massachusetts Excluded: no in-person visit during early (3 y) or mid-childhood (7 y).  n = 1163 (model 3 = 1038)  Sex: 49.8% females  Ethnicity: 70.3% Caucasian, 11.7% Black, 3.7% Hispanic, 3.1% Asian and 11.2% other  Age: 1 y	Height and weight were measured using a calibrated stadiometer and scale. Ageand sex-specific z-scores calculated using US reference growth data <sup>13</sup> . Research assistants performing all measurements followed standardized techniques <sup>14</sup> and participated in inservice training to ensure measurement validity. Interand intra-rater measurement error were within published reference ranges for all measurements <sup>15</sup> .	oz/d G1 (ref): 0 G2: 1-7 G3: 8-15 G4: ≥16  1 oz = 29.6 ml  n G1: 262 G2: 619 G3: 235 G4: 47  Method: SFFQ	100% FJ intake at baseline (1 y) vs BMIz-scores at 3 and 7 years.  Data collection: exposure at 1, 3 and 7 years, outcome at 3 and 7 years  Results are reported in this table for the longest follow-up (7 years)	Model 1: crude  Model 2: maternal age, education, prepregnancy BMI, household income, and child age, sex, race/ethnicity, and weightfor-length z-score at baseline  Model 3: model 2 + energy intake at 3 years	Significant positive association between intakes of 100%FJ at 1 y of age and BMIz-scores at 3 and 7 years. Data at 7 years are reported below.  Model 1: β coefficients (95% CI)  G1 (ref): 0  G2: 0.18 (0.04, 0.33)  G3: 0.39 (0.21, 0.57)  G4: 0.62 (0.31, 0.92)  P for trend <0.0001  Model 2: β coefficients (95% CI)  G1 (ref): 0  G2: 0.08 (-0.05, 0.20)  G3: 0.23 (0.07, 0.39)  G4: 0.36 (0.08, 0.64)  P for trend = 0.01  Model 3: β coefficients (95% CI)  G1 (ref): 0  G2: 0.07 (-0.06, 0.21)  G3: 0.23 (0.05, 0.40)  G4: 0.27 (-0.05, 0.59)  P for trend = 0.05

ASSD, artificially sweetened soft drinks; BMI, body mass index; BF, body fatness; BW, body weight; CDC, Centres for Disease Control and Prevention; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DHI, dietary history interview; DR, dietary report; DXA, dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry; EI, energy intake; FJ, fruit juice; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilogram; kj,

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 30 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

Wardle J, Carnell S, Cooke L. Parental control over feeding and children's fruit and vegetable intake: how are they related? J Am Diet Assoc 2005;105:227-232.

Musher-Eizenman D, Holub S. Comprehensive feeding practices questionnaire: validation of a new measure of parental feeding practices. J Pediatr Psychol 2007;32:960-972.

Mueller W, Martorell R. Reliability and accuracy of measurement. In: Lohman T, Roche A, Martorell R, eds. Anthropometric Standardization Reference Manual. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Books; 1988.



kilojoules; IQR, interquartile range; lbs, pounds; MetS, metabolic syndrome; ml, millilitres; MJ, megajoule; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; ns, non-significant; oz, ounce; PAL, physical activity level; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SF, skinfold; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TFJ, total fruit juices; tsp, tea spoon; USA, United States of America; v, visit; WC, waist circumference; wk, week; y, years. \* Data provided by the authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. ‡ Adjusted for age and total energy intake. \*Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.



# Continuous variables related to the risk of abdominal obesity: waist circumference, abdominal fat and derived indices

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: Total su	gars		•			
1	NGHS USA	N = 2,379  Population sampled: Non-	Minimum WC was measured	Tsp (4g)/d Mean ± SD	1-y change in <b>total sugar</b> intake vs 1-y	Model 1: race; initial age, BMI, and puberty stage, parents' income, parents'	Total sugar intake was significantly and <b>positively</b> associated with changes in WC in models 1 and 2.
	Lee et al. (2015)	Hispanic Caucasian and African American girls with racially concordant parents from 3 sites	following breath expiration at all visits except baseline (visit 1). The mean of the repeated measures was used for all	Visit 2: 25.8 ± 12.9 Visit 3: 27.2 ± 13.0	change in WC (mm)	education, dieting status, initial and change in physical activity, change in height and baseline sugar intake	Each teaspoon (4g/d) increase in total sugars intake was associated with a 0.154-mm increase in WC in model 2 (95% CI 0.071, 0.237,
	6 y Unclear funding	<b>Excluded:</b> Hispanics, pregnancy, pairs of observations where visits were <0.8 or > 1.2 years apart, implausible or invalid nutritional intake; and missing nutrition information, change in BMI, change in WC or other covariates.	analysis.	Visit 4: 26.3 ± 12.5 Visit 7: 28.0 ± 12.6 <b>Method:</b> 3-d DR	collection: every year. Each observation refers to two consecutive years.	Model 2: model 1 + initial and change in grams of fibre, percentage of energy from fat and percentage of energy from other carbohydrates	p = 0.003). The association became <b>non-significant</b> (model 3) after adjusting for total energy (0.086 mm, 95% CI = -0.016, 0.187, p = 0.10).
		<ul> <li>n = 2,021 (5,156 pairs of observations)</li> <li>n at visits 2-3 = 1,597</li> <li>n at visits 3-4 = 1,415</li> <li>n at visits 4-5 = 1,304</li> <li>n at visits 7-8 = 840</li> </ul>				Model 3: model 2 + initial and change in total energy intake	
		Ethnicity: 51.1% Caucasian and 48.9% Black Sex: females Age: 9-10 v					



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	Australia Gopinath et al. (2013) 5 y Mixed funding	N = 2,353  Population sampled: schoolchildren from Sydney  Excluded: NR Follow-up rate: 51.6%  n = 856 Females: 421 Males: 435  Ethnicity: 61.1% Caucasian, 19.5% East Asian, 4% Middle Eastern  Age: 12 y	WC was measured in cm with a measuring tape at the midpoint between the lower rib border and the iliac crest.	Baseline, g/d †  Females, mean (SD) 129.2 ± 55.1  Males (range) 11: ≤120.91 12: 121.1 - 143.7 13: ≥143.8  n 11: 141 12: 142 13: 152  Method: SFFQ	Total sugars at baseline vs changes in WC over the 5-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age, ethnicity, parental education, passive smoking, change in energy intake, change in height, screen time and PAL	Non-significant (negative) associations were observed between the intake of total sugars at baseline and changes in WC during the 5-y follow-up after adjustment for confounders in females (analysis with the exposure at baseline as continuous variable). In males (analysis by tertiles of the exposure at baseline), a non-significant (positive) association was reported:  Mean, cm (95% CI)  T1: 11.73 (10.35, 13.10)  T2: 11.45 (9.93, 13.00)  T3: 12.08 (10.85, 13.30)
Expos	sure: free and	/or added sugars					P for trend = 0.49
2	Mr and Ms OS	N = 4,000  Population sampled: General	Abdminal fat (kg)  Body fat was measured by	%E Mean ± SD	Free and added sugars at baseline vs	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, weight,	<b>Significant positive</b> associations between intakes of free and added sugars at baseline and changes in
	China	population	DXA. In measuring the trunk fat, a line of delineation was	<b>Free sugars</b> Females: 4.1 ±	changes in abdominal fat	history of CVD, monthly income, physical activity,	abdominal fat over follow-up in <b>males</b> . Non-significant positive
	Liu et al. (2018)	<b>Excluded:</b> Unable to walk independently or with bilateral hip replacements, diabetes at baseline.	drawn between the head of the humerus and the glenoid fossa	3.8 Males: 4.6 ± 3.5	over the 4-y follow-up	education, smoking, and dietary intakes of whole grains, fruits and vegetables,	associations in females.  Per each 1%E increase
	4 y Public	Follow-up rate: 75%	of the scapula to separate the upper limb from the trunk and another line passed through	Added sugars Females: 3.0 ± 3.2	Data collection: baseline and end	red and processed meat, alcohol, green and Chinese tea, and caffeine	β coefficients (SE), kg Free sugars, males
	funding	<b>n</b> = 3,421 Females = 1,714 Males = 1,707	the femoral necks and just below the ischium to separate the pelvis from the leg. The	Males: 3.6 ± 3.0  Method: SFFQ	of follow-up	,	Model 1: 0.022 (0.01) Model 2: 0.027 (0.01)
		Ethnicity: Asian	android region is the area between the ribs and the pelvis, and this region				Added sugars, males Model 1: 0.023 (0.012) Model 2: 0.029 (0.012)
		<b>Age:</b> ≥65 y	is totally enclosed by the trunk region. Abdominal fat was estimated by adding fat in the android and truck regions.				Free sugars, females Model 1: 0.013 (0.009) Model 2: 0.013 (0.009)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
							Added sugars, females Model 1: 0.017 (0.01) Model 2: 0.017 (0.01)
1	NGHS	Study population and exclusion	<u>wc</u>	tsp/d (mean ±	1-y change in	Model 1: race, initial age,	A significant <b>positive</b> association
	USA	criteria as for total sugars	Ascertainment of outcome	SD) Baseline: 21.0 ±	added sugars intake vs 1-y	initial BMI, initial puberty stage, parents' income,	between change in of added sugars intake and change in WC
	00/1		as for total sugars	11.8	change in WC	parents' education, dieting	over 1 y.
	Lee et al.			Follow-up 1: 22.3	(mm)	status, initial and change in	5 141 114 115
	(2015)			± 12.0 Follow-up 2: 22.1	Data	physical activity, change in height and baseline sugars	Per each 1 tsp/d (4 g/d) increase
	6 y			± 11.5	collection:	Tieight and baseline sagars	B coefficients (95% CI), mm
				Follow-up 3: 22.6	every year. Each	Model 2: model 1 + initial	Model 1: 0.130 (0.054, 0.205)
	Unclear funding			± 11.7	observation refers to two	and change in grams of fibre, percentage of energy	Model 2: 0.179 (0.093, 0.265) Model 3: 0.107 (0.002, 0.212)
	ranang			Serving size: 1	consecutive	from fat and percentage of	<u></u>
				tsp = 4g	years.	energy from other	
				Method: 3-d DR		carbohydrates	
						Model 3: model 2 + initial	
						and change in total energy intake	
1	QUALITY	<b>N</b> = 630	<u>wc</u>	g/d from liquid	Added sugars	Model: baseline WC, age,	Non-significant negative
	LICA	Banadatian assentate Canada	WC	sources Mean ±	from liquid	sex, tanner stage, energy	association between the intake of
	USA	<b>Population sampled:</b> General population from Quebec with at least	WC was measured using a standard measurement tape	<b>SD</b> 11.4 ± 12.5	and solid sources at	intake, fat mass index and physical activity.	added sugars from solid sources and changes in WC over follow-up.
	Wang et al.	one biological parent that had	following a standard protocol.	1111 – 1213	baseline vs	priyotear decivity:	Association was also non-
	(2014)	obesity and/or abdominal obesity		g/d from solid	changes in WC		significant but <b>positive</b> for added
	2 y	Excluded: Diabetes, following a		sources Mean ± SD	over the 2-y follow-up		sugars from liquids.
	-	very restricted diet (< 2510 kJ/d),		40.4 ± 22.2	.33 45		Per each 10 g/d increase
	Public	regular medication use, and serious			Data		BMI, β coefficients (95% CI),
	funding	psychological ailments.		Method: Three 24-h DR	collection: exposure at		cm Liquid sources
		Follow-up rate: 97%			baseline,		0.159 (-0.214, 0.531)
		n = 472			outcome at		Solid sources
		Sex: 44.5 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian			baseline and end of follow-up		-0.076 (-0.330, 0.179)
		<b>Age (range):</b> 8 – 10 y			or rollow-up		
Expos	ure: sucrose	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u>'</u>	ı		ı	



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	EPIC-Norfolk  UK  Kuhnle et al. (2015)  3 y  Public funding	Population sampled: Norfolk's inhabitants  Excluded: Missing co-variates (i.e. sex, dietary data, second health check anthropometry), urinary sucrose analysis failed or outside the calibration range  n = 1,734 Females = 937 Male = 797  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 39 – 79 y	WC was measured at follow- up by trained research nurses using a standardised protocol.	g/d † Geometric mean (SD)Females: 45.0 (20.8) Males: 58.3 (29.1)  g/MJ/d (range) Females: 0.1 - 16.5 Males: 0.3 - 19.1  % contribution to total sugars Geometric mean (SD) Females: 43 (10) Males: 46 (12)  Methods: 24-h recall + 6-d DR = 7DD Urinary sucrose (spot urine)	Sucrose intake (7DD) and sucrose in urine at baseline vs WC at the end of follow-up  Data collection: baseline for the exposure, baseline and end of follow-up for the outcome	Model 1: age, height  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity	Significant negative associations between baseline sucrose intake and follow-up WC for males and females.  7DD Per each 1 log(g/MJ/day) increase β coefficients (95% CI), cm  Females Model 1: -4.20 (-5.75, -2.64) Model 2: -4.06 (-5.61, -2.50)  Males Model 1: -3.35 (-4.78, -1.93) Model 2: -3.27 (-4.70, -1.85)  Associations between urinary sucrose and WC were in the opposite direction (positive, significant for females).
	sure: fructose	Come a constation and control or	14/6	Danilla a del d	F	Madala a a athaiste.	To 6
2	Australia Gopinath et al. (2013)  5 y  Mixed funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	WC Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	Baseline, g/d † Females, NR  Males (range)  11: ≤26.1  12: 26.2 - 34.6  13: ≥34.7  n  11: 161  12: 141  13: 133  Method: SFFQ	Females: changes in fructose intake vs changes in WC over the 5-y follow-up  Males: Intake of fructose at baseline vs changes in WC over the 5-y follow-up  Data collection:	Model: age, ethnicity, parental education, passive smoking, change in energy intake, change in height, screen time and PAL	In females, a <b>non-significant</b> (p=0.08) <b>increase</b> in WC of 1.18 cm (SE = 0.66) was reported for each SD increase (14.2 g/d) in fructose intake over the 5 years of follow-up. In males (analysis by tertiles of fructose intake at baseline vs changes in WC over 5 years), a <b>non-significant</b> ( <b>positive</b> ) association was reported: <b>Mean (95% CI), cm</b> <u>T1</u> : 11.60 (10.15, 13.04) <u>T2</u> : 11.57 (10.55, 12.59) <u>T3</u> : 12.16 (10.25, 14.07)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
					baseline and end of follow-up		P for trend = 0.32
m	Iran Bahadoran et al. (2017) 6.7 y (mean) Public funding	N = 15,005  Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: Unusual energy intake (<800 kcal/day or >4200 kcal/day, respectively), or were on specific diets for hypertension, diabetes or dyslipidemia; those with a history of CVD at baseline.  n = 2,369  Follow-up rate: 99.5%  Sex: 56.5% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: ≥ 19 y	WC was measured to the nearest 0.1 cm, midway between the lower border of the ribs and the iliac crest at the widest portion, over light clothing, using a soft measuring tape, without any pressure to the body.	%E Mean ± SD 6.4 ± 3.7 Method: SFFQ	Intake of fructose at baseline vs changes in WC (cm) over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age	Per each 1 %E increase in fructose intake at baseline, the mean increase in WC over the mean follow-up of 6.7 years was 0.387cm (95% CI = 0.252, 0.522). This <b>positive association</b> between fructose intake and changes in WC was <b>statistically significant</b> .
Expos	sure: SSSD	7.50. = ±3 y					
2	MTC	<b>N</b> = 27,992	<u>wc</u>	Servings/d (mean ± SD)	Change in <b>SSSD</b> intake vs	Model: baseline soda cosumption (sugar and	A significant positive relationship was observed between changes in
	Mexico Stern et al.	<b>Population sampled:</b> female teachers	Participants self-reported <b>WC</b> (cm) with a plastic measuring tape and instructions.	0.4 ± 0.5  Change in	changes in WC over the 2-y follow-up	sugar-free), age, state (area), PAL, smoking, alcohol, changes in smoking	SSSD intake and changes in WC over the 2-y follow-up. Each serving/day increase in SSSD
	(2017)*	Excluded: Diabetes, cancer, heart disease, ≥65 years, inadequate dietary information (energy intake <500 or >3500 kcal/day, response	Reproducibility and validity of self-reported anthropometry was evaluated in a subset of 3,413 participants.	servings/week from baseline (actual change; mean ± SD)	Data collection: baseline and end	and alcohol consumtption, HRT, menopausal status, oral contraceptives, red meat, dairy, yogurt, fruit,	intake was associated with an increase of 0.9 cm (95% CI: 0.5, 1.4) in WC.
	Unclear funding	to ≤70 items in the dietary questionnaire, or missing cereal section), women with missing information on soda consumption in either 2006 or 2008. Women for	Standardized technician measurements were well correlated with self-reported waist circumference (r =0.78). Changes in WC were calculated by subtracting self-	G1: < -1 (-3.7 ± 2.0) G2 (ref): -1 to 1 (- 0.1 ± 0.4) G3: >1 (2.8 ± 1.1)	of follow-up	nuts, vegetables, white bread, flour tortillas, corn tortillas, orange and grapefruit juice, homemade sweetened beverages	β coefficients (95% CI) cm <u>G1</u> : -0.5 (-0.9, -0.1) <u>G2 (ref)</u> : 1 <u>G3</u> : 0.3 (0.1, 0.6)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		whom BMI could not be calculated because of missing height or weight  n = 9,294  Sex: females  Ethnicity: Hispanic  Age: ≥ 25 y	reported measures in 2008 from those in 2006.	n G1: 2,538 G2: 5,350 G3: 1,406 Serving size: 355 ml Method: SFFQ			Significant inverse relationship observed for ASSD
3	DCH  Denmark  Olsen et al. (2016)  5 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: Inhabitants from Copenhagen and Aarhus counties  Excluded: If aged >60 y at baseline and aged >65 y at follow-up, history of cancer or developed cancer, CVD, or diabetes during the study period, unstable smoking habits between baseline and follow-up, and had a mean gain in BW >5 kg/y.  n = 2,126  Sex: 49.4% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 50 – 64 y	WC and WC <sub>BMI</sub> WC was measured horizontally midway between the lower rib margin and the iliac crest to the nearest 1 cm at baseline, whereas follow-up WC was provided as a self-reported measure after the receipt of instructions at the level of the umbilicus. WC <sub>BMI</sub> was defined as residuals of WC regressed on BMI (sex- and study specific regressions; separately for baseline and follow-up values).	ml/d median (95% CI) 10.5 (0.3 - 200.3) Method: SFFQ	Intake of SSSD at baseline vs annual changes in WC and WC <sub>BMI</sub> over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: baseline WC/WC <sub>BMI</sub> , height, sex, age, smoking status, alcohol consumption, PAL, education, menopausal status  Model 2: model 1 + energy intake	Non-significant positive association between the baseline intake of SSSD and annual changes in WC over follow-up. The assocaition was negative (nonsignificiant) for annual changes in WC <sub>BMI</sub> .  WC Per 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) cm/y Model 1: 0.03 (-0.10, 0.15) Model 2: 0.03 (-0.09, 0.16)  WC <sub>BMI</sub> Per 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) cm/y Model 1: -0.02 (-0.13, 0.08) Model 2: -0.02 (-0.13, 0.08)
3	Inter99 Denmark Olsen et al. (2016) 2 y	N = 13,016  Population sampled: Inhabitants from Copenhagen county  Excluded: Prevalent cancer, CVD, or self-reported diabetes at baseline	WC and WC <sub>BMI</sub> Baseline and follow-up WC was measured horizontally midway between the lower rib margin and the iliac crest to the nearest 1 cm. WC <sub>BMI</sub> was	ml/d median (95% CI) 16.4 (0, 500) Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>SSSD</b> at baseline vs annual changes in WC and WC <sub>BMI</sub> over the follow-up	Model 1: baseline WC/WC <sub>BMI</sub> , height, sex, age, smoking status, alcohol consumption, PAL, education, menopausal status	Non-significant <b>positive</b> association between the baseline intake of SSSD and annual changes in WC and WC <sub>BMI</sub> over follow-up.  WC Per 200 ml/d increase



Tier n	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
fi	Mixed funding	or had incident cancer, CVD or self-reported diabetes during follow-up.  n = 1,254  Sex: 49.3% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 30 - 60 y	defined as residuals of WC regressed on BMI (sex- and study specific regressions; separately for baseline and follow-up values).		Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 2: model 1 + energy intake	B coefficients (95% CI) cm/y  Model 1: -0.02 (-0.23, 0.19)  Model 2: 0.02 (-0.20, 0.24)  WC <sub>BMI</sub> Per each 200 ml/d increase β coefficients (95% CI) cm/y  Model 1: 0.05 (-0.09, 0.2)  Model 2: 0.09 (-0.06, 0.24)
1 C C R e e	EPIC-DIOGENES  T, UK, NL, DE, DK  Romaguera et al. (2011)  5.5 y  median)  Public funding	Population sampled: General population from 5 countries (8 sites)  Excluded: No blood samples collected, age at baseline >60 years or age at follow-up >65 years, pregnant women, missing information on smoking or changing smoking status between baseline and follow-up, missing information on diet or anthropometrics, participants in the lowest and highest 1% of the EPIC cohort distribution of the ratio of reported total energy intake: energy requirement, individuals with prevalent chronic diseases (cancer, diabetes and/or cardiovascular disease) at baseline, incident chronic diseases during follow-up and those with unrealistic anthropometric measurements.  Follow-up rate: 69.8%  n = 48,631 Females: 28,937 Males: 19,694	WCBMI was defined as the residual values from the gender- and centre-specific regression equations of WC on BMI. WC (cm) was measured either at the midway between the lowest rib and the iliac crest (the Netherlands, and Potsdam-Germany) or at the narrowest torso circumference (the other centres). At follow-up, participants in UK and the Netherlands (Doetinchem) were measured by trained technicians using the same protocols as at baseline, whereas other centres provided self-reported data. For the latter, guidance was provided to measure WC as at baseline, except for Denmark in which participants were guided to measure their WC at the umbilicus.  Validity of the self-reported WC was assessed in 408 Danish adults. A high	g/d mean ± SD (range) Females: 863.22 ± 525 (154.84–1122.60) Males: 959.76 ± 501.82 (139.59–1138.79) Method: SFFQ	Intake of SSSD at baseline vs annual changes in WC <sub>BMI</sub> over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: centre-specific analysis adjusted for total energy intake, age, baseline weight, height, baseline outcome, smoking, alcohol intake, PAL, education, follow-up duration, menopausal status, HRT	Significant positive association between intake of SSSD at baseline and annual changes in WC <sub>BMI</sub> for both males and females over the follow-up.  Per each 100 kcal/day increase β coefficients (95% CI) cm Females: 0.05 (0.02, 0.09) Males: 0.02 (0.00, 0.04)  Soft drinks combines both sugarand artificially sweetened soft drinks. As results are given per each 100kcal/day increase in intake, it is assumed that the contribution to energy comes predominantly from SSBs.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 20-60 y	correlation between self- reported and technician measured WC was found.				
Expos	sure: SSSD+SS						
1	ALSPAC  UK  Bigornia et al. (2015)  3 y (mean)  Mixed funding	Population sampled: General population living within a defined part of the country  Excluded: missing anthropometric, DXA, dietary and/or physical activity information  n = 2,455 (model 4 = 1,059)  Sex: 53.0% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 10 y	WC was measured to the nearest millimetre at the midpoint between the lowest rib and the top of the iliac crest	Servings/d Median (IQR) Females: 0.3 (1.0) Males: 0.4 (1.4)  Change in servings/day from baseline: Mean (SD) 0.12 (1.36)  Serving size: 180 ml  Method: 3-d DR	Change in SSSD+SSFD intake vs change in WC over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: change in intake from baseline, baseline SBB intake, sex, baseline age, height and adiposity (not defined)  Model 2: model 1 + PAL at 13y, pubertal stage at 13y, maternal overweight/obesity, maternal education, dieting at 13y, change from baseline in fruit juice, fruit, vegetable and fat intake  Model 3: model 2 + dietary reporting errors at 13y	Significant positive associations between change in intake of SSSD+SSFD and change in WC over the 3-y follow-up after accounting for dietary misreporting. Association was attenuated by 22% when adjusting for total energy in sensitivity analyses and was independent from baseline consumption of SSSD+SSFD. The association was weakened, but remained statistically significant after accounting for BMI ( $\beta$ = 0.24, P = 0.02) and BF ( $\beta$ = 0.27, P = 0.01).
Expos	sure: SSSD + S	SSFD + SSFJ				<b>Model 4:</b> model 2 among plausible dietary reporters at 13y	Per each 1 serving/d increase β coefficients (SE), cm Model 1: 0.12 (0.10) P = 0.207 Model 2: 0.13 (0.10) P = 0.188 Model 3: 0.22 (0.10) P = 0.025 Model 4: 0.55 (0.14) P < 0.001
2	WAPCS	<b>N</b> = 2,868	<u>wc</u>	g/d	Changes in	Model 1: age, pubertal	Positive associations between
	Australia Ambrosini et al. (2013) 3 y	Population sampled: offspring from mothers from the Raine study  Excluded: Subjects who reported not fasting before venepuncture.	WC was measured at the level of the umbilicus to the nearest 0.1 cm, and the average of 2 measurements was used.	mean ± SD (range) T1 (ref): 48 ± 39 (0 - 130) T2: 223 ± 59 (130 - 329) T3: 665 ± 351	SSSD+SSFD+ SSFJ intake vs percent of change in WC over the 3-y follow-up	stage, physical fitness, dietary misreporting, maternal education, family income  Model 2: model 1 + BMI	change in SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ intake and change in WC in males (significant) and females (nonsignificant) over the 3-y follow-up. While this association was also significant for females in model 2, adjustment for western dietary
		<b>n</b> = 1,360 Females = 656		(331 – 2,876)	Data collection:		patterns attenuated this relation and became non-significant.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Unclear funding	Males = 704  Sex: 48.2% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 14 y		n of those who changed tertiles between 14 and 17 y NR Method: SFFQ	baseline and end of follow-up	Model 3: model 2 + healthy and Western diet pattern scores	Per each tertile of intake increase Δ% (95% CI) vs T1  Females Model 1:
3	AGAHLS The Netherlands	N = 409  Population sampled: Children from two secondary schools in	%Trunk fat  In 2000 and 2006, total body FM was measured using DXA.	ml/d Mean ± SD Females: 160 ± 137	Intake of SSSD+SSFD+ SSFJ at baseline vs % trunk fat	Model 1: crude  Model 2: BMI at baseline	<b>Significant positive</b> association between the baseline intake of SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ and follow-up



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Stoof et al. (2013)  27 y (midpoint of the range)  Mixed funding	Amsterdam and the surrounding area  Excluded: Missing dietary data at baseline, data on weight status and covariates at baseline, data from DXA measurements and BMI at the latest follow-up.  n = 238 Females = 124 Males = 114  Age (mean ± SD): Females: 12.7 ± 1 y Males: 12.9 ± 1.1 y	If data were available from the two last follow-up, the mean of these two values was calculated. If only data from one of the last follow-up were available, this single value was used in the analysis.	Males: 200 ± 191  Serving size: 220 ml  Method: DHI	at end of follow-up  Data collection: exposure measured at baseline and the ages of 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29, 32, 36 and 42 y (end of follow- up). Outcome measured at ages of 36 and 42 y.	Model 3: model 2 + developmental age, PAL  Model 4: model 3 + energy intake	%trunk fat in males but not in females (n.s negative).  Females Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI) % Model 1: -1.14 (-3.20, 0.92) Model 2: -0.74 (-2.83, 1.36) Model 3: -0.77 (-2.88, 1.35) Model 4: -0.85 (-3.02, 1.31)  Males Per each 1 serving/day increase β coefficients (95% CI) % Model 1: 1.66 (0.17, 3.16) Model 2: 1.61 (0.13, 3.10) Model 3: 1.57 (0.07, 3.08) Model 4: 1.62 (0.14, 3.10)
Expos	sure: TFJ						
3	EPIC-DIOGENES IT, UK, NL, DE, DK Romaguera et al. (2011) 5.5 y (median) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD	WCBMI Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD	g/d mean ± SD (range) Females: 76.50 ± 128.63 (35.24–199.77) Males: 63.76 ± 117.91 (31.19–189.97) Method: SFFQ	Intake of <b>TFJ</b> at baseline vs annual changes in WC <sub>BMI</sub> over the follow-up <b>Data collection:</b> baseline and end of follow-up	Model: centre-specific analysis adjusted for total energy intake, age, baseline weight, height, baseline outcome, smoking, alcohol intake, PAL, education, follow-up duration, menopausal status, HRT	Non-significant <b>negative</b> association association between intake of TFJ at baseline and annual changes in WC <sub>BMI</sub> for both males and females over the follow-up. <b>Per each 100 kcal/day</b> increase β coefficients (95% CI) cm Females: -0.02 (-0.05, 0.01) Males: -0.01 (-0.02, 0.01)

ASSD, artificially sweetened soft drinks; BMI, body mass index; BF, body fatness; BW, body weight; CDC, Centres for Disease Control and Prevention; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DHI, dietary history interview; DR, dietary report; DXA, dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry; EI, energy intake; FJ, fruit juice; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilogram; kj, kilojoules; IQR, interquartile range; lbs, pounds; MetS, metabolic syndrome; ml, millilitres; MJ, megajoule; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; ns, non-significant; oz, ounce; PAL, physical activity level; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SF, skinfold; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire;



SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TFJ, total fruit juices; tsp, tea spoon; USA, United States of America; v, visit; WC, waist circumference; WC<sub>BMI</sub> = WC regressed on BMI; wk, week; y, years. \* Data provided by the authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above are prospective cohort studies.* 



## Incidence of overweight and/or obesity and incidence of abdominal obesity

### Incidence of overweight and/or obesity

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	sure: SSSD				1		
1	BWHS USA Boggs et al. (2013) 14 y Public funding	Population sampled: African American women from all regions of USA  Excluded: pregnant at baseline; history of cancer (except nonmelanoma skin cancer), CVD or gastric surgery; > 10 items blank on the baseline FFQ; implausible energy intake values (<400 or >3800 kcal); missing weight on all follow-up questionnaires; BMI <18.5 or <sup>3</sup> 30 kg/m <sup>2</sup> at baseline.  n = 19,479 Sex: females Ethnicity: African American	Incidence of obesity Height and weight reported by participants.  Validation study indicated excellent correlation between self-reported and measured values for height and weight (r=0.93 and r=0.97 respectively).  Obesity defined as BMI ≥30kg/m².	Servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-7/mo C3: 2-6/wk C4: 1/d C5: ≥2/d  Serving size = 12 oz (355ml)  Person-years C1 (ref): 49,640 C2: 69,282 C3: 46,339 C4: 15,104 C5: 12,444  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 1,616 C2: 2,436 C3: 1,736 C4: 614 C5: 550	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + baseline BMI, vigorous physical activity, walking for exercise, education, geographic region, smoking status, alcohol intake, parity, prudent and Western dietary patterns	Model 1; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.08 (1.02, 1.25) C3: 1.15 (1.07, 1.23) C4: 1.25 (1.14, 1.38) C5: 1.36 (1.24, 1.50) P per trend = <0.001  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.05 (0.98, 1.12) C3: 1.03 (0.95, 1.11) C4: 1.08 (0.98, 1.20) C5: 1.12 (1.00, 1.25) P per trend=0.07
		<b>Age</b> : 21-39 y					
Expos	sure: SSSD + S						
2	DDHP	N = 1,021	Incidence of overweight or obesity	oz/d (mean ± SE)	Incidence of overweight:	Model 1: crude	Incidence of overweight or obesity
	USA	Population sampled: low-income	Weighted on a calibrated digital scale and heights measured from a wall-	Baseline 19.2±1 Follow-up	75 (26.3%)	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + BMI, age, gender, caregiver's education and	OR (95%CI) per oz/day of beverage intake at baseline



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Lim et al. (2009)  2 y  Mixed funding	African American children from Detroit  Excluded: energy intake <750kcal or >6500kcal/d, protein intake <19 g/d, calcium intake >4,000 mg/d, vitamin C intake 20% higher than the other children.  For incidence of overweight: excluded those being overweight or obese at baseline.  n = 275  For incidence of obesity: excluded those being obese at baseline.  n = 325  Sex: 51.6% females Ethnicity: black Age: 3-5 y	mounted tape measure, following standard protocol from the NHANES. BMI converted to BMI Z-score using BMI percentiles for each child obtained from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2000 growth charts. Children classified as not overweight (BMI <85 <sup>th</sup> percentile), overweight (BMI ≥85 <sup>th</sup> percentile and <95 <sup>th</sup> percentile) and obese (BMI ≥95 <sup>th</sup> percentile).	21.6±1.1 1 oz @ 29.6 mL  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Incidence of obesity: 51 (13.4%)	income, and child's baseline total energy intake  Model 3: model 2 + caregiver's BMI	Model 1: 1.02 (1.00, 1.04) Model 2: 1.04 (1.01, 1.06) Model 3: 1.04 (1.01, 1.07)  Incidence of obesity Positive and NS (data not shown)
2	PHI USA Ludwig et al. (2001) 19 mo	N = 780  Population sampled: Children from four communities in the Boston metropolitan area	Incidence of obesity Height measured to the nearest 0.1cm using a Shorr stadiometer and weight was measured to the nearest 0.1 kg on a portable electronic scale.  Obesity was defined with a composite indicator, based	Servings/d (mean ± SD)  Baseline: 1.22±1.10 Follow-up: 1.44±1.09  Serving size: 12 oz (355 mL)	37 (9.3%)	Model 1: age, sex, ethnicity, BMI and triceps-skinfold thickness  Model 2: model 1 + baseline values and changes from baseline to follow-up of the following variables: %E from fat, energy-adjusted fruit-juice intake, physical activity, television	OR (95%CI) per each serving at baseline Model 1: 1.41 (0.62, 3.25) P = 0.31  Model 2: 1.46 (0.57, 3.77) P = 0.33  Model 3: 1.48 (0.63, 3.47) P = 0.27



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	Excluded: individuals who changed schools at baseline, were in special education classes, were in grades other than 6 <sup>th</sup> or 7 <sup>th</sup> or didn't complete the English-language version of the questionnaire; incomplete data; implausible energy intakes (≤20,90 KJ or ≥29,260 KJ).  Follow-up rate: 84%  n = 548 Sex: 48% female Ethnicity: 64% white, 15% Hispanic, 14% Afro-American, 8% Asian, 8% American Indian or other Age: 11-12 y  Excluding obese at baseline (n=150) n = 398	on both BMI and triceps- skinfold thickness <sup>3</sup> 85 <sup>th</sup> percentile of age-specific and sex-specific reference data.	Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 3: model 2 + total energy intake	OR (95%CI) per each serving increase between baseline and follow-up  Model 1: 1.39 (0.99, 1.95) P = 0.05  Model 2: 1.44 (1.22, 1.70) P = 0.004  Model 3: 1.60 (1.14, 2.24) P = 0.02  Baseline intake of ASB was not associated to obesity incidence (p = 0.69). Change in ASB intake from baseline to follow-up was negatively associated with incidence of obesity, OR (95%CI) 0.44 (NR), p = 0.03.  Results also reported for continuous outcome BMI
Expos	sure: SSSD + S						
2	<b>Generation R</b> The  Netherlands	N = 9,749  Population sampled: General population	Incidence of overweight or obesity Weight and height were measured (without shoes and heavy clothing) using an electronic scale and stadiometer.	servings/week (median) <sup>16</sup> T1(ref): 3 T2: 8 T3: 15 n Females	NR	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + gestational age at birth, birth weight (SDS), age of mother and father, net household income, maternal BMI, education, smoking, folic acid use, pre-	Females  Model 1; OR (95%CI)  T1(ref): 1  T2: 1.16 (0.74, 1.82)  T3: 1.40 (0.89, 2.20)  P per trend = 0.15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Standardised by energy using the residual method

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 45 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Leermakers et al. (2015) 5 y Mixed funding	Excluded: Children without information on sugar-containing beverage intake at 13 months or BMI at any time point.  n = 2,371 Females: 1,188 Males: 1,183  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age Median (IQR) 1.08 (0.98 - 1.18) y	For BMI, age- and sex- specific s.d. scores were obtained using Dutch reference growth curves.  Children were classified as overweight according to age- and sex-specific cut- off points from the International Obesity Task Force.	T1: 394 T2: 399 T3: 395 Males T1: 392 T2: 393 T3: 398  Serving size: 150 ml  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		pregnancy and pregnancy related comorbidities, child hospitalization in first year of life and history of allergy to cow's milk.  Model 3: model 2 + child's intake of sugar, confectionary, cakes and pastry, breastfeeding, time of introduction of complementary feeding, total energy intake and hours of TV watching.	Model 2; OR (95%CI) T1(ref): 1 T2: 1.08 (0.66, 1.76) T3: 1.22 (0.75, 1.99) P per trend = 0.42  Model 3; OR (95%CI) T1(ref): 1 T2: 1.09 (0.67; 1.78) T3: 1.27 (0.78, 2.06) P per trend = 0.34  Males  Model 1; OR (95%CI) T1(ref): 1 T2: 1.08 (0.62, 1.89) T3: 1.00 (0.55, 1.82) P per trend = 0.99  Model 2; OR (95%CI) T1(ref): 1 T2: 1.04 (0.59, 1.82) T3: 0.90 (0.47, 1.72) P per trend = 0.73  Model 3; OR (95%CI) T1(ref): 1 T2: 1.03 (0.57, 1.88) T3: 0.90 (0.44, 1.85) P per trend = 0.75  Results also reported for continuous outcome BMIZ and percentage of fat mass
3	Amsterdam The Netherlands	<b>N</b> = 226	Incidence of overweight or obesity BMI was calculated from self-reported weight and	E% [mean (SD)] from sugar- containing	20 (16.7%)	Model 1: crude	OR (95%CI) per each 1E% from sugar-containing beverages



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Weijs et al. (2011) 8 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: no explicit permission to be approached again after initial contact.  Loss of follow-up = 101  n = 120 Sex: 46.67% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 4-13 mo	height. BMI standard deviation score (BMIsds) was used.  WHO BMIsds cut-off point of +1 and +2 were used to define overweight and obesity, respectively.  No data on how self-reported height and weight related to measured height and weight.	beverages at baseline  All = 5.2 (6.3)  Consumers only = 8.7 (6.0)  Exposure assessment: 2-d food record		Model 2: sex, infant age, infant body weight, breastfed at time of assessment, SES  Model 3: animal protein  Model 4: model 2 + model 3	Model 1; OR (95%CI) 1.10 (1.02, 1.18) P = 0.009  Model 2; OR (95%CI) 1.10 (1.02, 1.20) P = 0.021  Model 3; OR (95%CI) 1.11 (1.03, 1.20) P = 0.005  Model 4; OR (95%CI) 1.13 (1.03, 1.24) P = 0.009  Results also reported for continuous outcome BMIz
Expo	sure: SSSD + S	SFD + SSFJ					Continuous outcome Bi-112
3	ELEMENT	<b>N</b> = 1,079	Incidence of obesity	Cumulative intake	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 15	Model 1: crude model	Model 1; OR (95%CI)
ACP are	Mexico  Cantoral et al. (2015)*  up to 13 y  Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: missing information on socio- demographic, dietetic, anthropometric and/or physical activity variables, obesity at baseline (1-5 years)  n = 227  Sex: 54% females Ethnicity: Hispanics Age: 1 y	Weight and height were obtained using standardized procedures by trained personnel: weight was measured with a Bame scale rounded to the nearest 0.1 kg and height was recorded with a stadiometer to the nearest 0.1 cm.  These were used to calculate BMI and participants were classified as "obese" according to the WHO criteria (>2SD of the z-score for BMI).	during pre-school (1-5 y) (range)  O1 (ref): 1,642-15,242 ml O2: 15,410-22,484 ml O3: 22,731-55,913 ml  n O1 (ref): 78 O2: 74 O3: 75  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	O2: 13 O3: 29	Model 1: crude model  Model 2: concurrent age, sex, breastfeeding up to age 12mo, maternal obesity (at 12mo post-partum), non-SSSD-energy intake, physical activity, TV watching	Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.84 (0.34, 2.02) Q3: 2.69 (1.25, 5.79) Model 2; OR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.84 (0.32, 2.13) Q3: 2.99 (1.27, 7.00)

ASB, artificially sweetened beverages; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; g, grams; HR, hazard ratio; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilogram; kj, kilojoules; m, metre; mg, milligrams; ml, millilitre; mm, millimetres; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NHANES, National



Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR, not reported; NS, not significant; OR, odds ratio; oz, ounces; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SES, socioeconomic status; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TFJ, total fruit juices; USA, United States of America; WHO, World Health Organization; wk, week; y, years. \*Data provided by the authors. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 

### **Incidence of abdominal obesity**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expo	sure: SSSD						
1	Girona Spain Funtikova et al. (2015) 10 y Public funding	N = 3,058  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: missing data for WC, smoking status, abdominal obesity at baseline  Follow-up rate: 80.3%  n = 1,479  Sex: 49% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 25-74 y	Measured WC midway between the lowest rib and the iliac crest, with participants lying horizontally, and measurement rounded to the nearest 0.5cm.  Abdominal obesity defined by sex-specific cut-offs:>102 cm for men and >88 cm for women.	mL/d (range) C1 (ref): non- consumers C2: >0 and <200 C3: ≥200  n/person years per category of exposure NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Cases per category of exposure NR	Model: sex, age, baseline WC, smoking, energy intake, education, physical activity, modified Mediterranean diet score and energy under- and over- reporting	OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.22 (0.90, 1.66) C3: 1.77 (1.07, 2.93)  RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.18 (0.94, 1.47) C3: 1.48 (1.01, 2.05)  Results also reported for continuous outcome WC
2	KoGES South Korea Kang and Kim (2017) 5.7 y (mean) Public funding	N= 10,030  Population sampled: general population living in Ansan (urban) and Ansung (rural) areas  Excluded: participants who refused to participate in follow-up examinations, insufficient information, non- responders to dietary examination and prevalence of abdominal obesity, CVD or cancer	WC measurements were repeated three times, and then averaged after measuring to the nearest 0·1 cm at the narrowest point between the lowest rib and the right iliac crest.  Abdominal obesity: ≥ 90 cm for men or ≥80 cm for women	Servings/week (range) C1(ref): Rarely or never C2: <1 C3: ≥1 to <4 C4: ≥4 n females C1: 993 C2: 646 C3: 206 C4: 29	Females C1: 405 C2: 254 C3: 82 C4: 15  Males C1: 278 C2: 273 C3: 167 C4: 28	Model 1: age  Model 2: age, income level, education level, alcohol consumption, smoking status, physical activity, BMI, energy intake, percentage of fat, fibre intake and the presence of diseases	Females Model 1: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.96 (0.82, 1.12) C3: 1.11 (0.87, 1.41) C4: 1.78 (1.06, 2.99) P for trend = 0.25  Model 2: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.95 (0.81, 1.11) C3: 1.12 (0.88, 1.43) C4: 1.32 (0.78, 2.23)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		Follow-up rate: 63.3 %  n= 5,012 females: 1,874 males: 3,138  Ethnicity: Asian  Age: 40-69 y		n males C1: 1,127 C2: 1,237 C3: 665 C4: 109 Serving size: 200 ml Exposure assessment: SFFQ			Males Model 1: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.84 (0.71, 0.99) C3: 1.08 (0.89, 1.31) C4: 1.11 (0.75, 1.65) P for trend = 0.98  Model 2: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.84 (0.73, 1.03) C3: 1.07 (0.87, 1.31) C4: 1.11 (0.74, 1.65) P for trend = 0.95
Expos	sure: SSSD + S	SSFD					1 101 trent - 0155
1	USA  Duffey et al. (2010)  20 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance subgroups of race, sex, education and age  Excluded: pregnant women, individuals with the abdominal obesity at years 0 or 7  n = 2,444 Sex: 53.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian 52.6%, Black 47.4% Age: 18-30 y	Waist circumference was measured as the average of 2 measures at the minimum abdominal girth (nearest 0.5cm) from participants standing upright. <b>Abdominal obesity defined as WC</b> > 88cm for women or >102cm for men.	Kcal/day (mean±SEM) Year 0; n=5,034 167±3 Year 7; n= 3,877 196±8 Average of intake at years 0 and 7 was used for the analysis = NR Exposure assessment: SFFQ	637	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and fruit juice), and energy from alcohol	Per 100kcal/d increase RR (95% CI) 1.06 (1.02, 1.10) P < 0.05
Expos	sure: SSSD + S		Waist circumference was	ml/d/modian)	NR	Madel 1. baseline age sey total areas:	Model 1: OD (OEO/ CT)
3	Iran	N= 15,005	measured at the umbilicus using a measuring tape, without pressure to body	mL/d (median) Q1 (ref): 9.3 Q2: 32.0 Q3: 58.6	INK	<b>Model 1:</b> baseline age, sex, total energy intake, physical activity and family history of diabetes	Model 1; OR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.53 (0.63, 3.71) Q3: 1.65 (0.61, 3.94)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Mirmiran et al. (2015) 3.6 y (mean) Public funding	Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: incomplete dietary intakes or missing measures of MetS components, reported energy intakes to energy requirements ratio beyond ±3SD; abdominal obesity at baseline (survey 3).  Follow-up rate: 86%  n = 327 Sex: 68 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 6-18 y	surfaces, and was recorded to the nearest 0.5cm.  Abdominal obesity was defined as WC≥91 and ≥89cm for men and women, respectively, during follow-up (survey 4).	Q4: 142.2  N of subjects per quartile for this outcome NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 2: model 1 + dietary fibre, tea and coffee, red and processed meat, fruit and vegetables  Model 3: model 2 + BMI	O4: 2.94 (1.27, 6.82) P per trend: 0.012  Model 2; OR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.58 (0.65, 3.86) O3: 1.70 (0.70, 4.09) O4: 2.97 (1.23, 7.19) P per trend: 0.017  Model 3; OR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 2.16 (0.82, 5.68) O3: 1.86 (0.71, 4.84) O4: 3.66 (1.40, 9.59) P per trend: 0.016
	sure: SSSD + S						
3	Mexico  Cantoral et al. (2015)*  up to 13 y  Public funding	N = 1,079  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: missing information on sociodemographic, dietetic, anthropometric or physical activity variables, abdominal obesity at baseline (1-5 years)  n = 227  Sex: 54% females  Age: 1 y	Waist circumference was obtained using standardized procedures by trained personnel, it was measured using a measuring tape to the nearest 0.1cm.  Waist circumference ≥90 <sup>th</sup> percentile for age and sex was used to define <b>abdominal obesity</b> .	Cumulative intake during pre-school 1-5 y (range)  O1 (ref): 1,642-15,242ml O2: 15,410-22,484ml O3: 22,731-55,913ml  n O1 (ref): 78 O2: 74 O3: 75  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	O1 (ref): 13 O2: 14 O3: 22	Model 1: crude model  Model 2: child sex, breastfeeding up to age 12mo, maternal obesity (at 12mo post-partum), concurrent age, non-SSSD-energy intake, physical activity, TV watching	Model 1; OR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.15 (0.47, 2.80) O3: 2.29 (1.01, 5.19)  Model 2; OR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.14 (0.42, 3.07) O3: 2.70 (1.03, 7.03)
Expos	sure: 100% FJ				T		
1	USA USA	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Kcal/day (mean±SEM)	637	<b>Model</b> : race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other	Per 100kcal/d increase RR (95% CI)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Duffey et al. (2010)* 20 y Mixed funding			Year 0; n=5,034 115±2 Year 7; n= 3,877 114±9 Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR Exposure assessment: SFFQ		beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and SSBs), and energy from alcohol	0.98 (0.90, 1.06)
1	Spain Funtikova et al. (2015) 10 y Public funding	Same exclusion criteria as for SSSD	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD	mL/d (range) C1 (ref): non- consumers C2: >0 and <200 C3: ≥200  n/person years per category of exposure NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Cases per category of exposure NR	<b>Model:</b> sex, age, baseline WC, smoking, energy intake, education, physical activity, modified Mediterranean diet score and energy under- and over- reporting.	OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.98 (0.72, 1.31) C3: 0.74 (0.49, 1.13)  RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.80, 1.24) C3: 0.82 (0.72, 1.12)  Results also reported for continuous outcome WC

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; d, day; FJ, fruit juice; HR, hazard ratio; kcal, kilocalories; MetS, metabolic syndrome; ml, millilitres; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; RR, risk ratio; SD, standard deviation; SEM, standard error mean; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TFJ, total fruit juices; USA, United States of America; WC, waist circumference; wk, week; y, years. \*Data provided by the authors. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



# **Ectopic fat deposition**

#### Liver fat

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups Exposure assessment method	Outcome	Model covariates	Res	sults
Expo	sure: total sug		<u>,                                      </u>					
1	ALSPAC  UK  Anderson et al. (2015)  14 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: General population living within a defined part of the country  Excluded: no ultrasound scans (USS) at follow-up (17-18 y), no measure of dietary intake between 3 and 13 years, known history of jaundice or hepatitis, taking medication that would indicate hepatic disease, taking medication known to influence liver function, regular alcohol drinking.  n = 1,786 USS liver fat: 1,632 USS liver stiffness: 1,638	Liver fat (surrogate for NAFLD)  USS: echogenicity recorded as present or absent. Level of agreement among the 4 sonographers 98%.  Liver stiffness (surrogate for liver fibrosis)  USS: acoustic radiation force impulse measured as shear velocity in meters per second using standard protocols	g/d †  3 y: NR 7 y: NR 13 y: NR   N USS liver fat: 1,632 USS liver stiffness: 1,638  Exposure assessment: at last one 3-day food diary and/or SFFQ	Liver fat  Present: 2.8% Absent: 97.2%  Liver stiffness (median (IQR))  1.2 (1.1, 1.3) m/s	Model 1: energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + sex, age at outcome assessment, maternal prepregnancy BMI, maternal age, social class, maternal education and parity  Model 3: Model 2 + total body fat at the time of outcome assessment	Exposure at 3, 7  Liver fat at 17-18 y Per each 10g/d increase  Model 1; OR (95%CI) 3 y: 1.29 (0.82, 2.03) 7 y: 1.09 (0.83, 1.43) 13 y: 0.90 (0.72, 1.13)  Model 2; OR (95%CI) 3 y: 1.26 (0.80, 1.98) 7 y: 1.12 (0.85, 1.47) 13 y: 0.96 (0.77, 1.22)  Model 3; OR (95%CI) 3 y: 1.50 (0.92, 2.45) 7 y: 1.32 (0.98, 1.78) 13 y: 1.13 (0.89, 1.43)	And 10 y of age
		Sex: 58.1% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 3 y						

Age: 3 y

Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model



### Visceral adipose tissue

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups Exposure assessment method	Outcome	Model covariates	Re	esults
Expos	sure: SSSD+SS							
1	Framingha m-3Gen USA Ma et al. (2016b) 6 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: not being eligible for CT scans (weight > 160 kg, women < 40 y, men <35 y), missing CT scan at baseline or follow-up, missing data on exposure or covariates, bariatric surgery, history of CVD or cancer.  n = 1,003  Sex: 45% females	vat and vat:Saat ratio  CT scanning obtained 25 contiguous slices covering 125mm superiorly from the upper edge of vertebrae S1. VAT and SAAT were separated manually tracing the abdominal muscular wall. Intra-class correlations for VAT and SAAT readings > 0.99.	Servings/week (median) C1: 0 C2: 0.5 C3: 3 C4: 11  Serving size = 12 oz (355mL)  n C1: 317 C2: 196 C3: 356 C4: 134  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Change in VAT and VAT:SAAT ratio from baseline to follow-up  Baseline VAT (cm³) Mean ± SD: C1: 1454 ± 902 C2: 1322 ± 868 C3: 1731 ± 896 C4: 1771 ± 831  Baseline VAT:SAAT ratio (geometric mean ± SD): C1: 0.44 ± 0.30 C2: 0.47 ± 0.33 C3: 0.62 ± 0.43 C4: 0.72 ± 0.39	Model 1: baseline outcome values, sex, age, smoking, physical activity, energy intake, alcohol intake, saturated fat intake, diet soda intake, multivitamin use, and intake of whole grain, fruit, vegetable, coffee, nuts, and fish  Model 2: model 1 + change in body weight	Exposure: Baseline  Change in VAT volume (cm³)  Model 1; mean (95%CI)  C1: 659 (582, 735) C2: 675 (582, 767) C3: 709 (640, 777) C4: 809 (683, 935) P per trend 0.06  Model 2; mean (95%CI)  C1: 658 (602, 713) C2: 649 (582, 716) C3: 707 (657, 757) C4: 852 (760, 943)	Change in VAT:SAAT ratio  Model 1; mean (95%CI)  C1: 0.09 (0.06, 0.11) C2: 0.08 (0.05, 0.11) C3: 0.12 (0.10, 0.14) C4: 0.15 (0.11, 0.18) P per trend 0.007  Model 2; mean (95%CI)  C1: 0.09 (0.07, 0.11) C2: 0.08 (0.05, 0.10) C3: 0.12 (0.10, 0.14) C4: 0.15 (0.11, 0.19) P per trend 0.004
		<b>Ethnicity:</b> Caucasian <b>Age</b> : 45.3 y (mean)					P per trend <0.001  No association obse	•

ASSD, artificially sweetened soft drink; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CT, computed tomography; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; g, gram; IQR, interquartile range; kg, kilogram; ml, millilitre; mm, millimetre; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NALFD, non-alcoholic fatty liver disease; OR, odds ratio; oz, ounces; SAAT, subcutaneous abdominal adipose tissue; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; UK, United Kingdom; USA, United States of America; USS, ultrasound scans; VAT, visceral adipose tissue; wk, week; y, year. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Continuous measures of glucose homeostasis**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expos	ure: total suga						
2	Seven Countries  The Netherlands, West Finland and East Finland  Feskens et al. (1995)  20 y  Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: treated diabetes or death at follow-up, incomplete anthropometric and/or dietary data at baseline. Only a random sample invited to the last follow-up  n = 338  Sex: Males  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 50 - 70 y	OGTT 2-h glucose concentration  OGTT was carried out at end of follow-up according to the WHO guidelines <sup>17</sup> . The first blood sample was obtained in the morning after an overnight fast. The second sample was obtained 2 h after the glucose load of 75 g. Samples were collected in tubes with sodium fluoride. In Finland, plasma glucose was determined using the glucose dehydrogenase method and the hexokinase method was used in the Netherlands.	%E (age and cohort adjusted means) NR for pooled cohort  Baseline NGT: 24.7 IGT: 25  At Follow-up: NGT: 24.2 IGT: 26  Method: Dietary history	intake at baseline and changes in total sugars intake over the 20-y follow-up vs OGTT 2-h glucose concentration at end follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: cohort, age, baseline BMI, and baseline energy intake (+ baseline intake of total sugars for change in intake during follow-up analysis)	Non-significant (negative) association between baseline total sugar intake and OGTT 2-h glucose concentrations at end follow-up. The association for changes in total sugar intake was also non-significant, but positive.  Exposure: Baseline Per each 1 %E increase β coefficient ± SE -0.014 ± 0.032, NS  Exposure: Change from baseline Per each 1 %E increase β coefficient ± SE 0.014 ± 0.025, NS
Expos	ure: free and/	or added sugars					<u> </u>
1	<b>DONALD</b> Germany	N = >1,300  Population sampled: General population from Dortmund	HOMA-IR  Venous blood samples were drawn after an overnight fast. Fasting	<b>E%</b> <sup>19</sup> (means) T1: 13.1 T2: 14.2 T3: 17	Free sugars intake at baseline vs HOMA-IR at end of follow-up	Model 1: sex, age and energy (residuals †)	Free sugars intake at baseline, from all sources or from liquids only, was not significantly associated with HOMA-IR at end of follow-up.

World Health Organization: Diabetes Mellitus: Report on a WHO Study Group. Geneva, World Health Org., 1985 (Tech. Rep. Ser.,no. 727). Baseline added sugar (% energy) by tertiles of dietary glycaemic index



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
		Excluded: consistently underreported energy intake, missing anthropometric measurements in adolescence or adulthood, missing data on dietary intake or covariates  n = 226  Sex: 53.5% Females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: Females 9-14 y Males: 10-15 y	blood samples were used to calculate HOMA-IR. <sup>18</sup>	from liquid sources T1: 3.21 T2: 4.03 T3: 6.07  n T1: 75 T2: 76 T3: 75  Method: 3-d DR	Data collection: annually until end of follow-up	Model 2: model 1 + early life factors (first born), BMI SDs at baseline, maternal education, and fibre and protein  Model 3: model 2 + waist circumference in younger adulthood	No prospective associbetween free sugars anot shown)  Means (95% CI)  All sources  Model 1  T1: 2.61 (2.39, 2.86)  T2: 2.64 (2.41, 2.89)  T3: 2.48 (2.26, 2.71)  P for trend = 0.7  Model 2  T1: 2.57 (2.32, 2.86)  T2: 2.57 (2.34, 2.82)  T3: 2.29 (2.07, 2.54)  P for trend = 0.3	
							Model 3 T1: 2.53 (2.29, 2.80) T2: 2.56 (2.35, 2.80) T3: 2.33 (2.11, 2.57) P for trend = 0.4	Model 3 T1: 2.60 (2.36, 2.86) T2: 2.43 (2.22, 2.65) T3: 2.40 (2.18, 2.63) P for trend = 0.8

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 55 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Matthews DR, Hosker JP, Rudenski AS, Naylor BA, Treacher DF, Turner RC. Homeostasis model assessment: insulin resistance and beta-cell function from fasting plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in man. Diabetologia 1985;28:412–419.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	QUALITY Canada Wang et al. (2014) 2 y (mean) Public funding	Population sampled: General population from Quebec with at least one biological parent that had obesity and/or abdominal obesity  Excluded: Diabetes, following a very restricted diet (< 2510 kJ/d), regular medication use, and serious psychological ailments.  n= 457 n for Matsuda-ISI = 419  Follow-up rate: 97%  Sex: 44.5% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 8 – 10 y	FG, FI, HOMA-IR and Matsuda-ISI  Blood samples were obtained after an overnight fast.  OGTT - blood was collected at 30, 60, 90, and 120 min after an oral glucose dose of 1.75 g/kg body weight (up to a maximum of 75 g).  HOMA-IR was calculated using the formula: fasting plasma glucose (mmol/L) * fasting plasma insulin (pmol/L)/22.5.  Matsuda-ISI was calculated as 10,000/square root [(fasting plasma glucose * fasting plasma insulin) * (mean OGTT) glucose 3 mean OGTT insulin)].	g/d from solid sources Mean ± SD 40.4 ± 22.2 g/d from liquid sources 11.4 ± 12.5 Exposure assessment: Three 24-h DR	Added sugars from liquid and solid sources at baseline vs changes in FG, FI, HOMA-IR and Matsuda-ISI  Data collection: exposure at baseline, outcome at baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline level of outcome variable, age, sex, tanner stage, energy intake, fat mass index, and physical activity.	Significant positive associations between baseline intake of added sugars from liquid sources and changes in FG, FI and HOMA-IR over follow-up. Associations were also positive for added sugars from solids, but non-significant. Associations with changes in Matsuda-ISI were significantly negative for added sugars from liquid sources and non-significant (negative) for added sugars from solid sources.  Per each 10 g/d increase β coefficients (95% CI)  Solid sources FG (mmol/L): 0.001 (-0.016, 0.018) FI (rmol/L): 0.196 (-0.904, 1.296) HOMA-IR: 0.007 (-0.033, 0.047) Matsuda-ISI: -0.036 (-0.227, 0.156)  Liquid sources FG (mmol/L): 0.039 (0.015, 0.063) P < 0.01 FI (rmol/L): 2.261 (0.676, 3.845) P < 0.01 HOMA-IR: 0.091 (0.034, 0.149) P < 0.01 Matsuda-ISI: -0.356 (-0.628, -0.084) P < 0.01
Expos	ure: sucrose						
2	USA Folsom et al.	N = 5,115  Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance	Blood was drawn from participants after a 12 hour fast. FI was	% E NR Method: SFFQ	Changes in sucrose intake vs changes in FI over the 7-y follow-up	<b>Model:</b> baseline intake of sugars, age, and time period	<b>Significant negative</b> association between changes in sucrose intake and changes in fasting insulin over the 7-y follow-up in white females only.
	(1996) 7 y	subgroups of race, sex, education and age	measured at baseline examination by a nonspecific insulin assay. At follow-up		Data collection:		Per each SD (6%E) increase Mean change (SD) (μU/ml) Black females: 0.1 White females: -0.7, p < 0.05



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	Excluded: fasting <10h before examination, pregnancy at time of examination, diabetes, missing insulin values using the specific insulin assay, extreme insulin values  n= 3,095 Black females: 770 White females: 839 Black males: 612 White males: 874 Age: 18 – 30 y	examination radioimmunoassay was employed. To ensure comparability, FI was measured in Year 7 participants on sera stored one year from the Year 7 examination, and also used the new assay on sera stored for 8 years from Year 0.		baseline and end of follow-up		Black males: -0.0 White males: -0.2  Spread values not reported
Expos	ure: fructose	,					
3	Iran  Bahadoran et al. (2017)  6.7 y (mean)  Public funding	Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: Unusual energy intake (<800 kcal/day or >4200 kcal/day, respectively), or were on specific diets for hypertension, diabetes or dyslipidemia; those with a history of CVD at baseline.  n = 904 Follow-up rate: 99.5% Sex: 56.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): 38.1 ± 13.3 y	FI and HOMA-IR  Over-night fasting blood samples were collected from all study participants, at baseline and again at the follow-up examination. Fasting serum insulin was measured, by electrochemiluminesce nce immunoassay. HOMA-IR was defined as follows: fasting insulin (μU/mL) * fasting glucose (mmol/L)/22.5.	%E Mean ± SD 6.4 ± 3.7  Method: SFFQ	Fructose intake at baseline vs changes in FI and HOMA-IR over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age	Significant positive association between fructose intake at baseline and changes in FI and HOMA-IR over the mean follow-up of 6.7 years.  Per each 1 %E increase β coefficients (95% CI) FI: 0.117 (0.023, 0.211) HOMA-IR: 0.024 (0.001, 0.048)
	ure: SSSD+SS						
1	Framingha m- Offspring	<b>N</b> = 5,135	HOMA-IR	servings/wk (median) <u>Q1 (ref):</u> 0 <u>Q2:</u> 1	Cumulative average SSSD+SSFD	Model 1: age and sex	Model 1; Geometric means (95% CI)  O1 (ref): 2.94 (2.81, 3.07)  O2: 2.88 (2.75, 3.01)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expos	USA  Ma et al. (2016a)a  14 y (median)  Public funding	Population sampled: offspring of Original Cohort (sampled from the general population of Framingham) and their spouses  Excluded: not report of beverage exposure, prediabetes or T2DM at baseline, missing prediabetes status at baseline or follow-up, missing data on covariates.  n = 2,076  Sex: 59.6 % females  Age: 30-59 y	Fasting blood samples were collected at baseline and at the end of follow-up examination.  HOMA-IR was calculated as Fasting insulin (µU/mL) x fasting glucose (mmol/L)÷22:5	Q3: 2 Q4: 6  Serving size = 12 fl oz (360 mL)  n Q1 (ref): 522 Q2: 518 Q3: 518 Q4: 518  Method: SFFQ  Cumulative intake (i.e. mean intake reported at examinations up to and including the examination of prediabetes diagnosis)	intake vs HOMA-IR at end of follow-up	Model 2: model 1 + baseline HOMA-IR, smoking, hypertension, physical activity, BMI, energy intake, alcohol intake, fruit juice intake, diet soda intake, Dietary Guidelines Adherence Index (DGAI) score  Model 3: model 2 + BMI change  Model 4: model 2 except DGAI score was replaced with intake of individual foods including coffee, whole grains, vegetables, red meat, nuts, and fish.  Model 5: model 4 + BMI change  Adjustments as specified in Models 4 and 5 did not materially change the geometric means as estimated in Model 3 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 2 (not shown)	Q3: 3.00 (2.87, 3.14) Q4: 3.24 (3.10, 3.39) P per trend <0.001  Model 2; Geometric means (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 2.90 (2.79, 3.01) Q2: 2.94 (2.84, 3.05) Q3: 3.07 (2.96, 3.18) Q4: 3.15 (3.02, 3.27) P per trend = 0.006  No association was observed for ASB (P per trend = 0.25)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
1	Australia Ambrosini et al. (2013) 3 y Unclear	Population sampled: offspring from mothers from the Raine study  Excluded: Subjects who reported not fasting before venepuncture.  n per outcome FG n = 1,124 females= 537 males= 587 FI and HOMA-IR n = 1,083 females= 519 males= 564  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): 14.0 ± 0.2 y	Blood samples were collected the morning after an overnight fast.  HOMA-IR was calculated as Fasting insulin (μU/mL) x fasting glucose (mmol/L)÷22:5.	g/d (range (mean ± SD)) T1 (ref): 0 - 130 (48 ± 39) T2: 130 - 329 (223 ± 59) T3: 331 - 2,876 (665 ± 351)  n for those changing tertiles of SSB intake = NR  Method: SFFQ	Changes in SSSD+SSFD+ SSFJ intake vs percent of change in FG, FI and HOMA-IR over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: age, pubertal stage, physical fitness, dietary misreporting, maternal education, and family income  Model 2: Model 1 + BMI  Model 3: Model 2 + Healthy and Western dietary pattern scores	Non-significant (negative between changes in Standard programment of the standard prog	SSD+SSFD+SSFJ FG, FI and HOMA- up. A positive model becomes



RoB Cohort Tier name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
						T2: 1.1 (-6.6, 8.8) T3: -4.5 (-13.8, 4.9) p for trend 0.42  Females – HOMA-IR Model 1: T2: 2.9 (-13.6, 19.5) T3: 6.1 (-11.9, 24.0) p for trend 0.50  Model 2: T2: 3.2 (-12.4, 18.8) T3: -7.5 (-24.7, 9.6) p for trend 0.46  Model 3: T2: -1.4 (-17.6, 14.7) T3: -18.1 (-37.7, 1.5) p for trend 0.09	Model 2:

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DR, dietary record; FG, fasting glucose; FI, fasting insulin; HOMA-IR, Homeostasis model assessment of insulin resistance; IGT, impaired glucose tolerance; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilograms; kj, kilojoules; Matsuda-ISI, Matsuda insulin sensitivity index; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NGT, normal glucose tolerance; NR, not reported; NS, non-significant; OGTT, oral glucose tolerance test; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; USA, United States of America; y, years. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



# **Incidence of Type 2 diabetes mellitus**

RoB	Cohort	Original cohort (N	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure	Incident	Model covariates	Results
Tier	name	total)		groups	cases		
	Country	Exclusion criteria		n/person-years			
	Reference	Study population (n,		Exposure			
	Follow-up	sex and age at		assessment			
	Funding	baseline)		method			
Expos	sure: total sug						
1	FMCHES	<b>N</b> = 51,522	Nationwide registry of patients	g/d (median)†	Q1 (ref): 43	Model 1: age, sex, BMI, energy	Model 1; RR (95% CI)
			receiving drug reimbursement	Q1 (ref): 92	<u>Q2</u> : 47	intake, smoking, geographic area,	<u>Q1</u> : 1
	Finland	Population sampled:	for hypoglycaemic agents.	<u>Q2</u> : 115	<u>Q3</u> : 37	physical activity, family history of	<u>Q2</u> : 1.32 (0.87, 2.01)
		general population from		<u>Q3</u> : 136	<u>Q4</u> : 48	diabetes	Q3: 1.07 (0.68,1.69)
	Montonen et	various regions of	Medical certificates of all the	<u>Q4</u> : 171			<u>Q4</u> : 1.44 (0.93, 2.23)
	al. (2007)	Finland	cases were checked and met			<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + prudent dietary	P per trend = 0.18
			WHO <sup>20</sup> diagnostic criteria for	n		pattern score, conservative pattern	
	12 y	Excluded: no dietary	T2DM.	Q1 (ref): 1,066		score	Model 3; RR (95% CI)
		history interview, age		<u>Q2</u> : 1,068			<u>Q1</u> : 1
	Public	<40 or >69 y, reported		<u>03</u> : 1,075		Model 3: model 2 + serum	<u>Q2</u> : 1.28 (0.84, 1.95)
	funding	a daily energy intake of		<u>Q4</u> : 1,075		cholesterol, blood pressure, history	<u>Q3</u> : 1.12 (0.71,1.77)
		<800 kcal or > 6,000				of infarction, history of angina	<u>Q4</u> : 1.42 (0.90, 2.24)
		kcal, T2DM at baseline,		Exposure		pectoris and history of cardiac failure	P per trend = 0.20
		missing covariates		assessment: DHI			
		- 4 204		(including SFFQ)		Adjustments as specified in	
		n = 4,284				Model 2 did not materially	
		Sex: 47% females				change the RRs as estimated in	
		Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 40-69 y				Models 1 or 3 (not shown)	
1	WHS	N = 39,876	Self-reported incident cases	g/d (median)†	<u>O1</u> : 215	Model 1: age, smoking status	Model 1; RR (95% CI)
_	11113	14 = 35,676	identified via annual mailed	Q1 (ref): 65.55	<u>Q2</u> : 190	Field II age, smoking states	<u>Q1</u> : 1
	USA	Population sampled:	questionnaires plus	Q2: 83.58	Q3: 183	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + BMI, frequency	Q2: 0.87 (0.72-0.84)
		health professionals	supplementary questionnaire to	<u>03</u> : 96.44	<u>Q4</u> : 167	of vigorous exercise, alcohol	<u>03</u> : 0.84 (0.68-1.02)
	Janket et al.		all cases asking about the onset	<u>04</u> : 110.51	<u>O5</u> : 163	consumption, postmenopausal	Q4: 0.75 (0.61-0.92)
	(2003)*	Excluded: self-reported	of the disease, symptoms,	Q5: 134.2	' <del></del>	hormone use, multivitamin use,	Q5: 0.73 (0.59-0.89)
	` ′	CHD, stroke, cancer,	diagnostic tests, and			history of hypertension, history of	P per trend = 0.0007
	6 y (median)	cases of T2DM at	hypoglycemic treatment. Cases	Person years:		elevated cholesterol, parental history	_
	, , ,	baseline, uncomplete	ascertained based on the	<u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 44,414		of T2DM.	Model 2; RR (95% CI)
	Public	FFQ or reported	supplementary questionnaire	Q2: 44,580			<u>Q1</u> : 1
	funding	unreasonable energy	according to the ADA criteria	Q3: 44,464			<u>Q2</u> : 0.94 (0.77-1.15)
		intake (<600 or >3,500	$(2003)^{21}$ .	<u>Q4</u> : 44,607			<u>Q3</u> : 0.88 (0.72-1.08)
		kcal/d)		<u>Q5</u> : 44,457			<u>Q4</u> : 0.92 (0.74-1.14)
			Positive predictive value				<u>Q5</u> : 0.86 (0.69-1.06)
		<b>n</b> = 38,480	of incident T2DM = 97.5% as				P per trend = 0.17

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 61 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

WHO. Diabetes mellitus: report of a WHO study group. Geneva: WHO; 1985.
American Diabetes Association: Report of the Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 26:5S–20S, 2003



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		Sex: Females Ethnicity: 94.8 White, 2.3% African American, 1.1% Hispanic, 1.4% Asian/Pacific Islander, 0.3% American Indian/Alaskan Native, and 0.1% more than one race. Age: ≥45 y	compared with medical records in a validation study.	<b>Exposure</b> <b>assessment:</b> SFFQ			
2	EPIC-InterAct  8 European countries  Sluijs et al. (2013)  12 y (median)  Prospective case-cohort  Public funding	N = 27,779  Population sampled: mainly general population recruited in 26 centres  Excluded: prevalent diabetes, unknown diabetes status, abnormal energy intake (top 1% and bottom 1%, or over-estimated energy requirement), missing information on nutritional intake or other covariates.  n = 26,088  Random sub-cohort n = 16,835  Incident T2DM cases n = 12,403  Sex: 62% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian	Incident cases identified through self-report, linkage to primary and secondary care registers, medication use, hospital admissions and mortality data. Identified cases were verified with further evidence, including individual medical record reviews.  Ascertainment of self-reported cases and identification of new cases through other sources varied from country to country <sup>22</sup> Diagnostic criteria for incident diabetes NR	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 65 Q2: 88 Q3: 108 Q4: 137  n Q1 (ref): 3,815 Q2: 3,814 Q3: 3,815 Q4: 3,814  Exposure assessment: Quantitative dietary questionnaire or SFFQ (country dependent)	Q1 (ref): 3,251 Q2: 2,872 Q3: 2,741 Q4: 2,695	Model 1: age, sex, centre  Model 2: model 1 + education, physical activity, BMI, menopausal status, smoking status, alcohol consumption  Model 3: model 2 + energy intake, dietary protein, polyunsaturated: saturated fat ratio and fibre	Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.86 (0.76, 0.96) Q3: 0.81 (0.71,0.92) Q4: 0.76 (0.62, 0.93) P per tend = 0.01  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.95 (0.84, 1.08) Q3: 0.86 (078,0.94) Q4: 0.90 (0.80, 1.03) P per tend=0.04  Model 3; HR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.86, 1.11) Q3: 0.89 (0.81,0.99) Q4: 0.96 (0.86, 1.07) P per tend=0.31

InterAct consortium. Design and cohort description of the InterAct Project: an examination of the interaction of genetic and lifestyle factors on the incidence of type 2 diabetes in the EPIC Study. Diabetologia. 2011;54:2272–82

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 62 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
2	WHI USA Tasevska et al. (2018) Up to 16 y Public funding	Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: implausible self-reported energy intake (<600 or >5000 kcal/day) on the FFQ or missing data on relevant covariates, prevalent cases of T2DM at baseline.  Follow-up rate: 99.5%  n = 75,320  Sex: Females Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50-79 y	Self-reported incident cases identified via annual mailed questionnaires. Participants asked about having been prescribed pills or insulin for diabetes.  Positive predictive value of incident T2DM = 82.2%.  Negative predictive value when diabetes is not reported = 94.5%.  as compared with medical records in a validation study <sup>23</sup> , according to the ADA criteria (1997) <sup>24</sup> .	*Uncalibrated (g/day): 94 (69, 124)  Uncalibrated density (g/1000 kcal): 61.9 (61.8, 62.0)  *Calibrated (g/d): 189 (155, 228)  Calibrated <sup>25</sup> density (g/1000 kcal): 84.3 (84.1, 84.6)  n = 75,320  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	6,621	Model 1: age, energy intake (total energy intake in energy substitution models; non-sugars and non-alcohol energy in energy partition models)  Model 2: model 1 + race and ethnicity, marital status, education, smoking status, postmenopausal hormone therapy use, history of treated hypertension or hypercholesterolemia, history of CVD, family history of T2DM, alcohol consumption, activity-related energy expenditure  Model 3: model 2 + BMI and WC	HR (95% CI) for a 20% <sup>26</sup> increase in:  Uncalibrated TS intake ES models:  Model 1: 0.93 (0.92, 0.95)  Model 2: 0.92 (0.90, 0.95)  Model 3: 0.95 (0.94, 0.97)  EP models:  Model 1: 0.94 (0.93, 0.96)  Model 2: 0.94 (0.93, 0.95)  Model 3: 0.96 (0.95, 0.98)  Calibrated TS intake ES models:  Model 1: 0.99 (0.92, 1.07)  Model 2: 0.94 (0.76, 1.15)  Model 3: 0.93 (0.67, 1.31)  EP models:  Model 1: 1.22 (1.09, 1.37)  Model 2: 1.00 (0.85, 1.18)  Model 3: 0.94 (0.87, 1.01)
Expos	ure: added su						
2	MDCS Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2012)*	N = 28,098  Population sampled: general population from the city of Malmö  Excluded: cases of diabetes at baseline,	Identified via the Swedish National Diabetes Register, the Diabetes 2000 register of Scania (both require physician diagnosis against established criteria), and the Malmö HbA1c registry (two values >6.9% needed for diagnosis)	Non-alcohol E% (range) Q1 (ref): 0.0-6.6 Q2: 6.6-8.6 Q3: 8.6-10.6 Q4: 10.6-13.3 Q5: 13.3-56.1	Q1: 890 Q2: 794 Q3: 805 Q4: 787 Q5: 770	Model 1: sex, age, diet-method version, season, and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, alcohol intake, smoking, and education	Model 1; HR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.87 (0.79, 0.96) Q3: 0.87 (0.79, 0.96) Q4: 0.87 (0.79, 0.95) Q5: 0.86 (0.78, 0.94) P per trend = 0.004

Jackson JM, DeFor TA, Crain AL, et al. Validity of diabetes self-reports in the Women's Health Initiative. Menopause. 2014;21(8):861–868

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 63 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

American Diabetes Association Report of the Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Diabetes Care. 1997 Jul;20:1183–97

Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure
Corresponding to 18.0 g/1,000 kcal for calibrated and 12.6 g/1,000 kcal for uncalibrated TS



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	18.4 y (mean) Public funding	missing data on physical activity, tobacco, or alcohol  n = 26,622  Sex: 61% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 45-73 y		n/person-years O1 (ref): 5306/96712 O2: 5322/98432 O3: 5329/99684 O4: 5338/98246 O5: 5327/96111  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ		Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Model 4: model 3 + coffee, meat, whole grains, soft drinks	Model 2; HR (95%CI)  Q1 (ref): 1  Q2: 0.88 (0.80, 0.97)  Q3: 0.87 (0.79, 0.96)  Q4: 0.85 (0.77, 0.94)  Q5: 0.80 (0.72, 0.88)  P per trend < 0.001  Model 3; HR (95%CI)  Q1 (ref): 1  Q2: 0.94 (0.85, 1.03)  Q3: 0.96 (0.87, 1.06)  Q4: 0.97 (0.88, 1.07)  Q5: 0.94 (0.85, 1.04)  P per trend = 0.451  Model 4; HR (95%CI)  Q1 (ref): 1  Q2: 0.94 (0.86, 1.04)  Q3: 0.97 (0.88, 1.07)  Q4: 0.98 (0.88, 1.07)  Q4: 0.98 (0.88, 1.08)  Q5: 0.96 (0.86, 1.07)  P per trend = 0.685
Expos	sure: sucrose	I		1	I	I	T (2-2)
1	EPIC-Norfolk  UK  Ahmadi-Abhari et al. (2014)  10 y  Prospective case-cohort	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d Mean (SD) 49.3±27.0 E% Mean (SD) 9.3±4.0 E% (median) Q1 (ref): 5 Q2: 7.5 Q3: 9.3 Q4: 11.4 Q5: 15.3 n	Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 184 Q2: 147 Q3: 124 Q4: 144 Q5: 154	Model 1: age, sex  Model 2: model 1 + total energy intake, family history of T2DM, smoking, alcohol intake, physical activity, level of education, BMI	HR (95%CI) per each SD (27g)  M 1: 0.89 (0.81, 0.97) M 2: 1.00 (0.88, 1.12)  Model 1; HR (95%CI) by Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.77 (0.61, 0.99) Q3: 0.68 (0.53, 0.88) Q4: 0.71 (0.56, 0.92) Q5: 0.71 (0.56, 0.92)  Model 2; HR (95%CI) by Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 1



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding			Q1 (ref): 846 Q2: 824 Q3: 793 Q4: 846 Q5: 844 Exposure assessment: 7-d			Q2: 0.87 (0.64, 1.18) Q3: 0.84 (0.62, 1.14) Q4: 0.98 (0.72, 1.33) Q5: 0.91 (0.69, 1.23)
				food diary			
1	FMCHES Finland Montonen et al. (2007) 12 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)†     Q1 (ref): 28.5     Q2: 43.2     Q3: 56.7     Q4: 79.5  n     Q1 (ref): 1,065     Q2: 1,071     Q3: 1,074     Q4: 1,074  Exposure     assessment: DHI (including SFFQ)	O1 (ref): 42 O2: 43 O3: 51 O4: 39	Model 1: age, sex, BMI, energy intake, smoking, geographic area, physical activity, family history of diabetes  Model 2: model 1 + prudent dietary pattern score, conservative pattern score  Model 3: model 2 + serum cholesterol, blood pressure, history of infarction, history of angina pectoris and history of cardiac failure  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 1 (not shown)	Model 1; RR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.21 (0.79, 1.87) O3: 1.33 (0.88, 2.02) O4: 1.12 (0.71, 1.76) P per trend=0.60  Model 3; RR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.25 (0.81, 1.94) O3: 1.48 (0.97, 2.25) O4: 1.22 (0.77, 1.92) P per trend=0.35
1	WHS  USA  Janket et al. (2003)*  6 y (median)  Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 25.8 Q2: 33.6 Q3: 39.3 Q4: 45.8 Q5: 57.2  Person years: Q1 (ref): 44,362 Q2: 44,298 Q3: 44,549 Q4: 44,567 Q5: 44,746	O1: 196 O2: 194 O3: 175 O4: 188 O5: 165	Model 1: age, smoking status  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, frequency of vigorous exercise, alcohol consumption, postmenopausal hormone use, multivitamin use, history of hypertension, history of elevated cholesterol, parental history of T2DM.	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.99 (0.81, 1.21) Q3: 0.89 (0.72, 1.09) Q4: 0.95 (0.77, 1.16) Q5: 0.82 (0.66, 1.01) P per trend = 0.06  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.00 (0.81, 1.23) Q3: 0.98 (0.79, 1.22) Q4: 1.00 (0.81, 1.24)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
				Exposure assessment: SFFQ			<u>Q5</u> : 0.84 (0.67, 1.04) <b>P per trend = 0.16</b>
2	Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2012) * 18.4 y (mean) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total added sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total added sugars	E% (range) Q1 (ref): 0.5-5.8 Q2: 5.8-7.4 Q3: 7.4-9.0 Q4: 9.0-11.1 Q5: 11.1-38.6  n/person-years Q1 (ref): 5300/95507 Q2: 5333/99975 Q3: 5335/98759 Q4: 5331/99145 Q5: 5323/95799  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ	O1: 894 O2: 761 O3: 841 O4: 756 O5: 794	Model 1: sex, age, diet-method version, season, and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, alcohol intake, smoking, and education  Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Model 4: model 3 + coffee, meat, whole grains, soft drinks	Model 1; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.86 (0.79, 0.97) O3: 0.98 (0.89, 1.08) O4: 0.89 (0.80, 0.98) O5: 0.97 (0.88, 1.06) P per trend = 0.687  Model 2; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.88 (0.78, 0.95) O3: 1.00 (0.91, 1.10) O4: 0.88 (0.80, 0.97) O5: 0.90 (0.82, 1.00) P per trend = 0.083  Model 3; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.91 (0.83, 1.00) O3: 1.06 (0.96, 1.17) O4: 0.96 (0.87, 1.06) O5: 1.00 (0.91, 1.11) P per trend = 0.646  Model 4; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.91 (0.83, 1.01) O3: 1.07 (0.97, 1.18) O4: 0.97 (0.87, 1.07) O5: 1.03 (0.92, 1.15) P per trend = 0.404
Fxnos	ure: free gluc	nse			<u> </u>		1   pc: trenu = 0.404
1	EPIC- Norfolk	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d Mean (SD) 17.1±8.4	O1 (ref): 200 O2: 161 O3: 138 O4: 132	Model 1: age, sex  Model 2: model 1+ total energy intake, family history of T2DM,	HR (95%CI) per each SD (8g/d) M 1: 0.83 (0.75, 0.90) M 2: 0.91 (0.82, 1.02)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Ahmadi- Abhari et al. (2014)  10 y  Prospective case- cohort  Public funding			E% Mean (SD) 3.3±1.5  E% (median) Q1 (ref): 1.6 Q2: 2.6 Q3: 3.4 Q4: 4.2 Q5: 5.6  n Q1 (ref): 862 Q2: 848 Q3: 831 Q4: 818 Q5: 794  Exposure assessment: 7-d food diary	<u>Q5</u> : 122	smoking, alcohol intake, physical activity, level of education, BMI	Model 1; HR (95%CI) by Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.82 (0.65, 1.03) Q3: 0.67 (0.53, 0.86) Q4: 0.65 (0.51, 0.84) Q5: 0.63 (0.50, 0.82)  Model 2; HR (95%CI) by Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.84 (0.65, 1.11) Q3: 0.72 (0.55, 0.94) Q4: 0.74 (0.56, 0.99) Q5: 0.82 (0.62, 1.11)
1	FMCHES Finland Montonen et al. (2007) 12 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 5.6 Q2: 10.6 Q3: 15.9 Q4: 27.5  n Q1 (ref): 1,074 Q2: 1,068 Q3: 1,069 Q4: 1,073  Exposure assessment: DHI (including SFFQ)	O1 (ref): 41 O2: 38 O3: 37 O4: 59	Model 1: age, sex, BMI, energy intake, smoking, geographic area, physical activity, family history of diabetes  Model 2: model 1 + prudent dietary pattern score, conservative pattern score  Model 3: model 2 + serum cholesterol, blood pressure, history of infarction, history of angina pectoris and history of cardiac failure  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 3 (not shown)	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.96 (0.62, 1.50) Q3: 0.97 (0.62,1.53) Q4: 1.57 (1.04, 2.37) P per trend = 0.01  Model 3; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.62, 1.55) Q3: 1.08 (0.68,1.72) Q4: 1.68 (1.06, 2.65) P per trend = 0.009



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	WHS USA Janket et al. (2003)* 6 y (median) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 10.89 Q2: 15.21 Q3: 18.96 Q4: 23.27 Q5: 31.17  Person years: Q1 (ref): 44,693 Q2: 44,426 Q3: 44,470 Q4: 44,626 Q5: 44,308  Exposure assessment:	Q1: 203 Q2: 192 Q3: 178 Q4: 168 Q5: 177	Model 1: age, smoking status  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, frequency of vigorous exercise, alcohol consumption, postmenopausal hormone use, multivitamin use, history of hypertension, history of elevated cholesterol, parental history of T2DM.	Model 1; RR (95% CI) 01: 1 02: 0.95 (0.78, 1.16) 03: 0.87 (0.71, 1.06) 04: 0.81 (0.66, 0.99) 05: 0.85 (0.70, 1.05) P per trend = 0.04  Model 2; RR (95% CI) 01: 1 02: 1.08 (0.88, 1.33) 03: 1.02 (0.82, 1.26) 04: 0.96 (0.77, 1.19) 05: 1.04 (0.85, 1.28) P per trend = 0.91
				SFFQ			
Expos	sure: free fruct		C		0 (50/)	Madaldana an	UD (050/ CT)
1	EPIC-Norfolk  UK  Ahmadi-Abhari et al. (2014)  10 y  Prospective case-cohort  Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d Mean (SD) 18.4±9.6  E% Mean (SD) 3.6±1.9  E% (median) Q1 (ref): 1.6 Q2: 2.7 Q3: 3.6 Q4: 4.6 Q5: 6.4  n Q1 (ref): 880 Q2: 830 Q2: 830 Q3: 826 Q4: 831 Q5: 786	Q (E%) Q1 (ref): 207 Q2: 147 Q3: 138 Q4: 146 Q5: 115	Model 1: age, sex  Model 2: model 1+ total energy intake, family history of T2DM, smoking, alcohol intake, physical activity, level of education, BMI	HR (95%CI) per each SD (10g/d) M 1: 0.82 (0.75, 0.91) M 2: 0.88 (0.78, 0.99)  Model 1; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.70 (0.55, 0.89) O3: 0.66 (0.52, 0.84) O4: 0.69 (0.54, 0.88) O5: 0.60 (0.47, 0.79)  Model 2; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.75 (0.58, 0.98) O3: 0.68 (0.52, 0.91) O4: 0.76 (0.56, 1.00) O5: 0.65 (0.47, 0.88)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
				<b>Exposure</b> assessment: 7-d food diary			
1	FMCHES Finland Montonen et al. (2007) up to 12 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 6.0 Q2: 11.3 Q3: 17.0 Q4: 28.8  n Q1 (ref): 1,073 Q2: 1,070 Q3: 1,068 Q4: 1,073  Exposure assessment: DHI (including SFFQ)	Q1 (ref): 40 Q2: 41 Q3: 39 Q4: 55	Model 1: age, sex, BMI, energy intake, smoking, geographic area, physical activity, family history of diabetes  Model 2: model 1 + prudent dietary pattern score, conservative pattern score  Model 3: model 2 + serum cholesterol, blood pressure, history of infarction, history of angina pectoris and history of cardiac failure  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 3 (not shown)	Model 1; RR (95% CI)  O1: 1  O2: 1.08 (0.69, 1.67)  O3: 1.11 (0.71, 1.75)  O4: 1.52 (1.00, 2.32)  P per trend = 0.03  Model 3; RR (95% CI)  O1: 1  O2: 1.12 (0.71, 1.76)  O3: 1.22 (0.76, 1.96)  O4: 1.62 (1.01, 2.59)  P per trend = 0.03
1	WHS USA Janket et al. (2003)* 6 y (median) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median)† Q1 (ref): 11.19 Q2: 16.38 Q3: 20.63 Q4: 25.38 Q5: 34.28  Person years: Q1 (ref): 44,564 Q2: 44,515 Q3: 44,479 Q4: 44,587 Q5: 44,379  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q1: 208 Q2: 189 Q3: 175 Q4: 177 Q5: 169	Model 1: age, smoking status  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, frequency of vigorous exercise, alcohol consumption, postmenopausal hormone use, multivitamin use, history of hypertension, history of elevated cholesterol, parental history of type 2 diabetes.	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.90 (0.74, 1.10) Q3: 0.83 (0.68, 1.02) Q4: 0.83 (0.68, 1.02) Q5: 0.79 (0.65, 0.97) P per trend = 0.02  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.99 (0.81, 1.22) Q3: 1.04 (0.85, 1.29) Q4: 1.03 (0.83, 1.27) Q5: 0.96 (0.78, 1.19) P per trend = 0.86



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	BWHS USA Palmer et al. (2008) 10 y Public funding	N = 59,000  Population sampled: African American women from all regions of USA  Excluded: reported diabetes, GDM, myocardial infarction, stroke or cancer at baseline; pregnant at baseline; <30 years at the end of follow-up; data on height or weight missing at baseline; dietary questionnaire not completed or more than 10 dietary questions blank; implausible energy intake values (<500 or >3800 kcal); missing data on soft drink consumption in 1995  n = 43,960  Sex: females  Ethnicity: African  American	Self-reported incident cases identified via bi-annual mailed questionnaires  Average response rate = 80%  Positive predictive value of incident diabetes = 94% as compared with medical records in a validation study including 293 women self-reporting new diagnosis of T2DM  Negative predictive value when diabetes is not reported = NR  Criteria to ascertain cases = NR	Servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-7/mo C3: 2-6/wk C4: 1/d C5: ≥2/d  Serving size = 12 oz (336 g)  Person-years C1 (ref): 96,266 C2: 111,418 C3: 78,319 C4: 29,273 C5: 23,608  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 733 C2: 783 C3: 656 C4: 280 C5: 261	Model 1: age (only IRR and not 95%CI given for this model)  Model 2: model 1 + family history of diabetes, physical activity, cigarette smoking, years of education and each of the 2 other types of drinks (SSFD/FJ and 100% FJ)  Model 3: model 2 + intake of red meat, processed meat, cereal fibre, coffee and GI  Model 4: model 3 + BMI (only IRR and 95%CI for C5 are reported in the paper)  Model 5: model 4 + energy intake  Authors report that adjustments as specified in Model 5 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 4 (data for model 5 are not reported in the paper)	Model 1; IRR C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.01 C3: 1.24 C4: 1.43 C5: 1.76  Model 2; IRR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.96 (0.87, 1.06) C3: 1.14 (1.02, 1.27) C4: 1.27 (1.12, 1.47) C5: 1.51 (1.31, 1.75)  Model 3; IRR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.89 (0.80, 0.99) C3: 1.00 (0.89, 1.12) C4: 1.11 (0.96, 1.28) C5: 1.24 (1.06, 1.45) P per trend = 0.002  Model 4; IRR (95%CI) C5: 1.05 (0.90, 1.23)
2	FMCHES Finland Montonen et al. (2007) 12 y	Age: 21-69 y  Same and exclusion criteria as for total sugars + no data for SSSD consumption  n = 2,360  Sex: 47% females Ethnicity: Caucasian	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for total sugars	g/d (median) Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 1 Q3: 13 Q4: 143  n Q1 (ref): 741 Q2: 458	Q1 (ref): 25 Q2: 12 Q3: 21 Q4: 33	Model 1: age, sex, BMI, energy intake, smoking, geographic area, physical activity, family history of diabetes  Model 2: model 1 + prudent dietary pattern score, conservative pattern score	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1 Q2: 0.78 (0.39, 1.58) Q3: 0.97 (0.54, 1.76) Q4: 1.61 (0.94, 2.74) P per trend=0.02  Model 3; RR (95% CI) Q1: 1



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	<b>Age:</b> 40-69 y		Q3: 573 Q4: 588  Exposure assessment: DHI (including SFFQ)		Model 3: model 2 + serum cholesterol, blood pressure, history of infarction, history of angina pectoris and history of cardiac failure  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Models 1 or 3 (not shown)	Q2: 0.85 (0.42, 1.73) Q3: 0.80 (0.43, 1.49) Q4: 1.60 (0.93, 2.76) P per trend=0.01
3	KoGES South Korea Kang and Kim (2017) 5.7 y (mean) Public funding	Population sampled: general population living in Ansan (urban) and Ansung (rural) areas  Excluded: participants who refused to participate in follow-up examinations, insufficient information, non-responders to dietary examination and prevalence of CVD or cancer  n = 6,660 Females: 3,592 Males: 3,068  Follow-up rate: 63.3 %  Ethnicity: Asian  Age: 40-69 y	The blood samples were collected after at least 8 h of fasting at baseline and during every follow-up examination.  Incident high fasting blood glucose defined as FBG ≥ 5.6 mmol/l, current use of insulin or oral hypoglycaemic medication, diabetes diagnosis by a physician.	Servings/week (range) C1: Rarely or never C2: <1 G3: ≥1 to <4 C4: ≥4  n females C1: 1,809 C2: 1,319 G3: 407 C4: 57  males: C1: 1,042 C2: 1,223 G3: 678 C4: 125  Serving size: 200 ml  Exposure assessment: SFF Q	Females: C1: 458 C2: 317 C3: 120 C4: 16  Males: C1: 416 C2: 443 C3: 264 C4: 58	Model 1: age  Model 2: age, income level, education level, alcohol consumption, smoking status, physical activity, BMI, energy intake, percentage of fat, fibre intake and the presence of diseases	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.93 (0.80, 1.07) C3: 1.33 (1.08, 1.62) C4: 1.37 (0.83, 2.26) P per trend=0.058  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.90 (0.78, 1.04) C3: 1.23 (1.00, 1.51) C4: 1.13 (0.68, 1.86) P per trend=0.36  Males  Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.80 (0.70, 0.91) C3: 0.97 (0.83, 1.14) C4: 1.20 (0.91, 1.59) P per trend=0.77  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.80 (0.70, 0.92) C3: 0.97 (0.82, 1.13) C4: 1.12 (0.85, 1.49) P per trend=0.95



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	ure: SSSD + S						
1	Framingha m- Offspring USA Ma et al. (2016a)a 14 y (median) Public funding	Population sampled: offspring of Original Cohort (sampled from the general population of Framingham) and their spouses  Excluded: not report of beverage exposure, prediabetes or T2DM at baseline, missing prediabetes status at baseline or follow-up, missing data on covariates.  n = 1,751  Sex: 59.6 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30-59 y	Composite outcome: incidence of prediabetes or T2DM  At baseline: T2DM defined as an FPG <sup>3</sup> 7 mmol/L, a 2-h OGTT glucose concentration <sup>3</sup> 11.1 mmol/L, or the reported use of hypoglycemic medications; prediabetes defined as an FPG <sup>3</sup> 5.6 and <7 mmol/L or a 2-h OGTT glucose concentration <sup>3</sup> 7.8 and <11.1 mmol/L without the use of hypoglycemic medications (FPG and OGTT performed at baseline)  At follow-up: incident T2DM defined as first occurrence of FPG <sup>3</sup> 7 mmol/L or use of hypoglycemic medications; incident prediabetes defined as first occurrence of an FPG <sup>3</sup> 5.6 and <7 mmol/L in absence of hypoglycemic medications (only FPG measured at follow-up).	servings/wk (median)  O1 (ref): 0 O2: 0.5 O3: 2 O4: 6  Serving size = 12 fl oz (360 mL)  n O1 (ref): 403 O2: 475 O3: 435 O4: 438  Exposure assessment: SFFQ  Cumulative intake (i.e. mean intake reported at examinations up to and including the examination of prediabetes diagnosis)	Q1 (ref): 191 Q2: 221 Q3: 207 Q4: 270	Model 1: age and sex  Model 2: model 1 + baseline fasting glucose, smoking, hypertension, physical activity, BMI, energy intake, alcohol intake, fruit juice intake, diet soda intake, Dietary Guidelines Adherence Index (DGAI) score  Model 3: model 2 + BMI change  Model 4: model 2 except DGAI score was replaced with intake of individual foods including coffee, whole grains, vegetables, red meat, nuts, and fish.  Model 5: model 4 + BMI change  Adjustments as specified in Models 4 and 5 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 1; adjustments as specified in Model 3 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 2 (not shown)	Cumulative intake  Model 1; HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.95 (0.78, 1.15) O3: 0.90 (0.73, 1.09) O4: 1.29 (1.06, 1.57) P per trend <0.001  Model 2; HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.99 (0.81, 1.20) O3: 0.95 (0.77, 1.17) O4: 1.49 (1.20, 1.86) P per trend <0.001  No association was observed for ASB Model 2; HR (95% CI) O4 vs O1: 1.02 (0.85, 1.22) P per trend = 0.22
1	HPFS	<b>N</b> = 51,529	Questionnaires were mailed every other year to participants	Servings/time Median (range)	<u>Q1</u> : 586 <u>Q2:</u> 629	Model 1: age	Model 1; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1
	USA de Koning et al. (2011) 20 y	Population sampled: male health professionals Excluded: T1DM, T2DM, CVD (heart	to assess health status and lifestyle factors (94% response rate). Self-reported diagnoses of T2DM was verified with a supplementary questionnaire specific for T2DM. Cases before 1998 defined by National	O1 (ref): never O2: 2/mo O3: 2/wk (1-4/wk) O4: 6.5/wk (4.5/wk to 7.5/d) Servings/d (mean±SD)	03: 685 04: 780	Model 2: model 1 + smoking, physical activity, alcohol intake, multivitamin use  Model 3: model 2 + family history of T2DM	O2: 1.00 (0.89, 1.13) O3: 1.03 (0.92, 1.15) O4: 1.25 (1.11, 1.39) P per trend < 0.01  Model 6; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.06 (0.94, 1.19)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	attack, stroke, angina, or coronary artery bypass graft), cancer (except nonmelanoma skin cancer) or an implausible energy intake (<800 or >4200 kcal/d) at baseline  n = 40,389  Sex: Males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40–75 y	Diabetes Data Group criteria <sup>27</sup> and cases after 1998 defined by American Diabetes Association criteria (1997).  Positive predictive value for incident T2DM = 97% as compared with medical records in a validation study <sup>28</sup> Negative predictive value when diabetes is not reported = NR	0.36 ±0.61  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  n/person-years O1 (ref): 13,675/167,462 O2: 5,022/165,515 O3: 11,729/189,851 O4: 9,963/187,709  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 4: model 3 + high triglycerides at baseline, high blood pressure, and use of diuretics  Model 5: model 4 + previous weight change and being on a low- calorie diet  Model 6: model 5 + alternative Healthy Eating Index  Model 7: model 6 + total energy intake  Model 8: model 7 + BMI  Adjustments as specified in Models 2, 3, 4 and 5 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 1 (not shown)	Q3: 1.05 (0.94, 1.18) Q4: 1.22 (1.09, 1.37) P per trend=0.04  Model 7; HR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.04 (0.92, 1.16) Q3: 1.01 (0.90, 1.13) Q4: 1.12 (0.99, 1.26) P per trend=0.04  Model 8; HR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.09 (0.97, 1.22) Q3: 1.07 (0.95, 1.20) Q4: 1.24 (1.09, 1.40) P per trend < 0.01  HR (95%CI) per each serving M8: 1.16 (1.08, 1.25)  A positive (nonsignificant) association was observed for ASB Model 8; HR (95%CI) Q4 vs Q1: 1.09 (0.98, 1.21) P per trend = 0.13
2	CARDIA USA Duffey et al. (2010)	N = 5,115  Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance subgroups of	Fasting glucose was obtained by venous blood draw. <b>High fasting glucose</b> was defined as ≥6.1 mmol/L or use of diabetic medication	Kcal/day (mean±SEM) Year 0; n=5,034 167±3 Year 7; n= 3,877	267	<b>Model:</b> race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and fruit juice), and energy from alcohol.	Per 100 kcal increase* HR (95% CI) 1.00 (0.94, 1.07)

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 73 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

National Diabetes Data Group. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. Diabetes 1979;28:1039-57
Hu FB, Leitzmann MF, Stampfer MJ, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Rimm EB. Physical activity and television watching in relation to risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus in men. Arch Intern Med 2001;161:1542–



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	20 y Mixed funding	race, sex, education and age  Excluded: pregnancy, fasting < 8 h at any examination (baseline, 7 and 20 y); high fasting plasma glucose or use of diabetic medication at baseline or 7-y visit  n = 2,160  Sex: 53.5 % females  Ethnicity: Caucasian 52.6%, Black 47.4%  Age: 18-30 y		196±8  Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR  Exposure assessment: SFF Q			
2	FR, UK, NL, DE, DK, SE  InterAct consortium (2013)*  16 y  Prospective case-cohort  Public funding	N = 29,238  Population sampled: Mainly general population recruited from 6 EU countries  Excluded: diabetes at baseline, within the lowest and highest 1% of the cohort distribution of the ratio of reported total energy intake:energy requirement, with missing information on diet, physical	Ascertainment of incident T2DM involved a review of the existing EPIC datasets at each centre using multiple sources of evidence, including self-report, linkage to primary-care registers, secondary-care registers, medication use (drug registers), hospital admissions and mortality data. Information from any follow-up visit or external evidence with a date later than the baseline visit was used. Cases in Denmark and Sweden were not ascertained by self-report, but identified via local and national diabetes and pharmaceutical	Median, g/d (Servings/time, range)  C1(ref): 0(<1/mo) C2: 19.3 (1-4/mo) C3: 94.3(>1-6/wk) C4: 425.7 (≥1/d)  Serving size = 250 g  n/category of intake: C1: 9,150 C2: 2,187 C3: 3,531 C4: 1,137	C1(ref): 3,948 C2: 964 C3: 1,599 C4: 605	Model 1: crude  Model 2: sex, educational level, physical activity, smoking status and alcohol consumption, artificially sweetened soft drinks plus adjustment for juice consumption  Model 3: Model 2 + energy intake  Model 4: Model 3 + BMI	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.14 (0.97, 1.35) C3: 1.16 (1.05, 1.28) C4: 1.68 (1.40, 2.02) P for trend = <0.0001  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.13 (0.97, 1.31) C3: 1.04 (0.94, 1.15) C4: 1.39 (1.16, 1.67) P for trend = <0.0001  Model 3; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.12 (0.96, 1.31) C3: 1.04 (0.94, 1.15) C4: 1.39 (1.15, 1.69)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Data from individual countries was used for the dose-response meta-regression analysis as provided by the authors



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		activity, level of education, smoking status or BMI.  n = 16,164  Random sub-cohort n = 9,048 Incident T2DM cases n = 7,116  Sex: 62.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y	registers and hence all ascertained cases were considered to be verified. To increase the specificity of the case definition for centres other than those from Denmark and Sweden, they sought further evidence for all cases with information on incident T2DM from fewer than two independent sources at a minimum, including individual medical records reviews in some centres.	Exposure assessment: SFF Q			P for trend = 0.001  Model 4; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.19 (0.91, 1.56) C3: 1.07 (0.94, 1.21) C4: 1.29 (1.02, 1.63) P for trend = 0.013  HR (95% CI) per each 336 g increment M1: 1.39 (1.21, 1.60) M2: 1.22 (1.09, 1.38) M3: 1.23 (1.08, 1.39) M4: 1.18 (1.06, 1.32)  A positive nonsignificant association was observed for ASB Model 4; HR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.13 (0.85, 1.52) P per trend = 0.24  HR (95% CI) per each 336 g increment of ASBS M4: 1.11 (0.95, 1.31)
2	NHS II  USA  Schulze et al. (2004)  Up to 8 y  Public funding	N = 116,671  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: dietary questionnaire not completed in 1991 or if > 9 items were left blank; dietary intake reported was implausible	Women self-reporting new diagnosis of T2DM in the biennial questionnaire were sent supplementary questionnaires specific for T2DM. Diagnosis in accordance with the criteria of the National Diabetes Data Group <sup>7</sup> .  Positive predictive value for incident T2DM = 97-98% as	servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 2-6/wk C4: ≥1/d Serving size = 12 oz (355mL) n/person-years	C1 (ref): 368 C2: 163 C3: 95 C4: 115	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + alcohol intake, physical activity, family history of diabetes, smoking, post-menopausal hormone use, oral contraceptive use, intake of cereal fibre, magnesium, trans-fats and ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fat, and consumption of ASSD and FJ	Model 1; RR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.93 (0.78, 1.12) C3: 1.32 (1.06, 1.66) C4: 1.98 (1.60, 2.44) P per trend <0.001  Model 2; RR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.06 (0.87, 1.28) C3: 1.49 (1.16, 1.91)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		with regard to total energy intake (<500kcal/d or >3500kcal/d); history of diabetes, cancer or CVD at baseline; no data provided on physical activity in 1991.  Follow-up rate exceeding 90% for every 2-year period  n = 91,249  Sex: Females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 24-44 y	compared with medical records in validation studies for the NSH and HPFS cohorts  Negative predictive value when diabetes is not reported = NR	C1 (ref): 49,203/ 381,275 C2: 23,398/ 188,501 C3: 9,950/ 80,086 C4: 8,698/ 66,438 Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Model 4: model 3 + total energy intake  Only RR for the highest against the lowest intake categories are reported in the paper	C4: 1.83 (1.42, 2.36) P per trend <0.001  Model 3; RR (95% CI) C4: 1.39 (1.07, 1.76) P per trend <0.01  Model 4; RR (95% CI) C4: 1.32 (1.01, 1.73) P per trend <0.04  A positive (nonsignificant) association was observed for ASB Model 3; RR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.21 (0.97, 1.50) P per trend = 0.12 RR remained unchanged after additional adjustment for energy intake
3	MDCS Sweden Ericson et al. (2018)* 18.4 y (mean) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for added sugars	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for added sugars	g/d (range) Non-consumers (ref): 0 Tc1: 0.3-47.1 Tc2: 47.3-142.8 Tc3: 142.9-3,000  n/person-years Non-consumers (ref): 12,066/221,229 Tc1: 5,103/95,790 Tc2: 4,596/85,689 Tc3: 4,857/86,478  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ	Non- consumers (ref): 1746 Tc1: 749 Tc2: 723 Tc3: 828	Model 1: sex, age, diet-method version, season, and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, alcohol intake, smoking, and education  Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Model 4: model 3 + coffee, meat, whole grains	Model 1; HR (95%CI) Non-consumers (ref): 1 Tc1: 1.02 (0.94, 1.11) Tc2: 1.10 (1.01, 1.20) Tc3: 1.21 (1.12, 1.32) P per trend < 0.001  Model 2; HR (95%CI) Non-consumers (ref): 1 Tc1: 1.02 (0.94, 1.12) Tc2: 1.09 (1.00, 1.19) Tc3: 1.14 (1.05, 1.25) P per trend = 0.001  Model 3; HR (95%CI) Non-consumers (ref): 1 Tc1: 1.03 (0.94, 1.12) Tc2: 1.06 (0.97, 1.15) Tc3: 1.06 (0.97, 1.16)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
							P per trend = 0.123  Model 4; HR (95%CI)  Non-consumers (ref): 1  Tc1: 1.02 (0.94, 1.12)  Tc2: 1.05 (0.96, 1.15)  Tc3: 1.05 (0.96, 1.14)  P per trend = 0.228
Expos	sure: SSSD + S	SSFD + SSFJ					. per ereina Gizzo
1	Toyama Japan Sakurai et al. (2014) 7 y Public funding	N = 2,275  Population sampled: employees of a factory  Excluded: cases of diabetes or high levels of fasting plasma glucose or glycated haemoglobin at baseline; total daily energy intake < 500 kcal or > 5,000 kcal; SSSD consumption data unavailable, loses to follow-up.  n = 2,037  Sex: males Ethnicity: Asian Age: 35-55 y	Fasting plasma glucose and HbA1c measured during the annual medical examinations. According to the definition of the ADA <sup>30</sup> and the JDS <sup>31</sup> , diagnosis confirmed by at least one of the following observations: fasting plasma glucose concentration ≥126 mg/dl; HbA1c value ≥6.5%; treatment with insulin or oral hypoglycaemic agent.	Servings/d Median (IQR)  C1 (ref): 0 C2: 0.12 (0.12- 0.21) C3: 0.48 (0.30- 0.84) C4: 2.1 (1.4-2.7)  Serving size = 8 oz (237 mL)  n/person-years C1 (ref): 660/ 3,554 C2: 271/ 1,494 C3: 865/ 4,825 C4: 241/ 1,381  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 55 C2: 19 C3: 72 C4: 24	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + BMI  Model 3: model 2 + family history of diabetes, smoking, alcohol, habitual exercise, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, diet treatment for chronic disease, total energy intake and total fibre intake  Model 4: model 3 + consumption of ASSD, FJ, vegetable juice and coffee  Adjustments as specified in Models 2 and 3 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 4 (not shown)	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.86 (0.51, 1.45) C3: 1.03 (0.72, 1.46) C4: 1.24 (0.77, 2.01) P per trend = 0.296  Model 4; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.57, 1.64) C3: 1.11 (0.74, 1.66) C4: 1.34 (0.72, 2.36) P per trend = 0.424  A stronger positive (significant) association was observed for ASB Model 4; HR (95% CI) C3 vs C1: 1.71 (1.11, 2.63) P per trend = 0.015 Only 3 categories of intake for ASB as very few

Sakurai M, Nakamura K, Miura K, Takamura T, Yoshita K, Nagasawa SY et al (2012) Self-reported speed of eating and 7-year risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus in middle-aged Japanese men. Metabolism 61:1566-1571

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 77 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

The committee of the Japan Diabetes Society on the diagnostic criteria of diabetes mellitus (2012) Report of the Committee on the classification and the diagnostic criteria of diabetes mellitus. J Diabetes Invest 3: 39-40



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
							C3 for ASB is ≥1 serving/week
2	JPHC Japan Eshak et al. (2013) Up to 10 y Public funding	Population sampled: general population from 5 prefectures  Excluded: self-reported diabetes, CVD, cancer, kidney disease or chronic liver disease at baseline; missing baseline data for any of the exposure parameters: SSSD, 100% FJ and vegetable juice intake; implausible total energy intake (<500 or >3500 kcal/d)  Follow-up rate males: 70.5% Follow-up rate females: 78.2%  n = 27,585 Males: 12,137 Females: 15,448 Ethnicity: Asian	Self-reported, positive response to the question "has a doctor ever told you that you had diabetes? In any of the follow-up health questionnaire (at 5 and/or 10 y).  All incident cases were classified as T2DM because the age of onset in the cohort was > 40 years.  Positive predictive value for incident T2DM = 94% as compared with medical records; 98% as compared to measured glucose and HbA <sub>1c</sub> Negative predictive value when diabetes is not reported = 95% as compared to measured glucose and HbA <sub>1c</sub> Sensitivity = 46% in a validation study <sup>32</sup> using the WHO (1985) criteria and the ADA (1997) criteria	servings/week (range)  C1 (ref): 0 C2: ≤2 C3: 3-4 C4: 5-7  Serving size = 250 g  n Men C1 (ref): 6,155 C2: 3,326 C3: 1,597 C4: 1,059  Women C1 (ref): 10,121 C2: 3,408 C3: 1,198 C4: 721  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Men C1 (ref): 261 C2: 121 C3: 58 C4: 44  Women C1 (ref): 200 C2: 83 C3: 30 C4: 27	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, family history of diabetes mellitus, education, occupation, smoking status, alcohol intake, history of hypertension, leisure-time physical activity, consumption of coffee, consumption of green tea, energy-adjusted intakes of dietary magnesium, calcium, vitamin D, rice and total dietary fibre and total energy intake	Model 1; OR (95%CI) Men C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.86 (0.69, 1.07) C3: 0.86 (0.64, 1.15) C4: 1.00 (0.72, 1.39) P per trend = 0.85  Women C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.27 (0.98, 1.65) C3: 1.31 (0.89, 1.93) C4: 1.97 (1.31, 2.97) P per trend = 0.0005  Model 2; OR (95%CI) Men C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.86 (0.68, 1.08) C3: 0.83 (0.61, 1.12) C4: 0.98 (0.68, 1.42) P per trend = 0.80  Women C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.15 (0.88, 1.51) C3: 1.17 (0.78, 1.76) C4: 1.79 (1.11, 2.89)
Eynos	sure: SSSD + S	Age: 40-59 y					P per trend = 0.01
1	ARIC USA	N = 15,792  Population sampled:	T2DM at baseline was defined as the presence of any of the following criteria: fasting glucose	servings/d (range)	Men C1 (ref): 331 C2: 67	<b>Model 1</b> : age, race, education, and family history of diabetes	Model 1; HR (95% CI) Men C1 (ref): 1
		general population from 4 US communities	of ≥126mg/dl, non-fasting glucose of ≥200mg/dl, current	<b>Men</b> C1 (ref): <1	<u>C3:</u> 182 <u>C4:</u> 138	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + BMI, waist:hip ratio, total energy intake, dietary	<u>C2:</u> 1.03 (0.79, 1.34) <u>C3:</u> 0.95 (0.79, 1.15)

Waki K, Noda M, Sasaki S, Matsumura Y, Takahashi Y, Isogawa A, et al. Alcohol consumption and other risk factors for self-reported diabetes among middle-aged Japanese: a population-based prospective study in the JPHC study cohort I. Diabetic Med 2005;22:323C31.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 78 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Paynter et al. (2006) Up to 9 y Public funding	Excluded: ethnicity other than black or white, diabetes or unknown diabetes status at baseline, missing exposure or diabetes information, missing information on any of the potential confounders, individuals not returning after baseline visit.  n = 12,204  Males = 5,414 Females = 6,790  Ethnicity: 78.1% White, 21.9% African American  Age: 45–64 y	use of hypoglycemic medication, positive response to the question "has a doctor ever told you that you had diabetes?"  Glucose values checked at clinic visits every 3 years.  Diagnosis of incident T2DM made using glucose values in ascertainment visits during follow-up using the criteria specified above.  Diagnosis based on self-reported only + medication use used for sensitivity analysis and comparability with other studies.	C2: 1 C3: 1.1-1.9 C4: ≥2.0  Women C1 (ref): <1 C2: 1 C3: 1.1-1.9 C4: ≥2.0  Serving size = 8oz (240 mL)  n/ person-years Men C1 (ref): 2,557/ 19,205 C2: 504/ 3,706 C3: 1,415/ 10,665 C4: 938/ 6,892  Women C1 (ref): 3,510/ 27,438 C2: 896/ 6,815 C3: 1,490/ 11,255 C4: 894/ 6,533  Exposure assessment: SFFO	Women C1 (ref): 320 C2: 103 C3: 182 C4: 114	fibre, smoking, alcohol consumption, leisure activity, and hypertension.  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 1 (data not shown in the publication)	C4: 1.03 (0.82, 1.28) P per tend = 0.94  Women C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.13 (0.91, 1.42) C3: 1.10 (0.91, 1.33) C4: 1.01 (0.79, 1.29) P per tend = 0.58
2	TLGS Iran Mirmiran et al. (2015) 3.6 y (mean)	N= 15,005  Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: incomplete dietary intakes or missing measures of	Blood samples were drawn after an overnight fast and analysed at the TLGS laboratory.  Incident <b>high fasting blood glucose</b> was defined as ≥100 mg/dl or drug treatment during follow-up (survey 4).	mL/d (median) O1 (ref): 9.3 O2: 32.0 O3: 58.6 O4: 142.2  N of subjects per quartile for this outcome NR	NR	Model 1: age, sex, total energy intake, physical activity and family history of diabetes  Model 2: model 1 + dietary fibre, tea and coffee, red a processed meat, fruit and vegetables  Model 3: model 2 + BMI	Model 1; OR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.22 (0.56, 3.22) O3: 1.90 (0.76, 4.72) O4: 2.07 (0.79, 5.39) P per trend: 0.079  Model 2; OR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	MetS components, reported energy intakes to energy requirements ratio beyond ±3SD; high FPG at baseline (survey 3).  Follow-up rate: 86%  n = 476  Sex: 68 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 6-18 y		Exposure assessment: SFFQ			Q2: 1.17 (0.44, 3.08) Q3: 1.83 (0.73, 4.58) Q4: 1.90 (0.71, 5.09) P per trend: 0.109 Model 3; OR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.21 (0.48, 3.21) Q3: 1.87 (0.75, 4.68) Q4: 1.95 (0.73, 5.22) P per trend: 0.108
3	WHI USA Huang et al. (2017) 8.4 y (average) Public funding	N = 122,970  Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: prevalent DM cases at baseline and before or at AV3; ASB consumption not measured at the AV3; follow-up length not available; implausible dietary data (energy intake <600 or >5000 kcal/d); underweight; missing BMI; missing important covariates.  n = 64,850  Sex: females	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	Range (servings/time)  C1 (ref): <1/wk C2:1-<7/wk C3: 1-<2 /d C4: ≥2/d  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	NR	Model: age, race, marital status, family income, education, family history of diabetes, BMI, change in BMI, wait-to-hip ratio, systolic blood pressure, insurance status, antihypertensive use, antihyperlipidemic use, hormone replacement therapy use, calibrated energy, SSSD consumption, glycemic load, glycemic index, Alternate Healthy Eating Index, cardiovascular history, hysterectomy history, smoking status, physical activity, sitting time and alcohol consumption.	HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.05 (0.98, 1.12) C3: 1.09 (0.97, 1.23) C4: 1.43 (1.17, 1.75) P per trend = 0.0004  A positive (significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.21 (1.08, 1.36) P per trend < 0.0001 C1 for ASB is never or < 3 servings/month. Relationship only significant in the obese in subgroup analysis
		Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black,					



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific					
		<b>Age:</b> 50-79 y					
Expos	sure: TFJ	<u> </u>					
2	EPIC- InterAct <sup>33</sup>	<b>N</b> = 29,238	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Median, g/d (Servings/time,	<u>C1(ref)</u> : 5,837 <u>C2</u> : 1,702	Model 1: crude	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1
		Population sampled:		range)	<u>C3</u> : 3,425	Model 2: sex, educational level,	<u>C2</u> : 0.88 (0.80, 0.98)
	FR, UK, NL, DE, DK, SE, IT, ES	Mainly general population recruited from 8 EU countries		<u>C1(ref):</u> 0(<1/mo) <u>C2:</u> 17.1 (1-4/mo)	<u>C4</u> : 720	physical activity, smoking status and alcohol consumption; total soft drinks (SSBs and ASBs)	<u>C3</u> : 0.89 (0.83, 0.94) <u>C4</u> : 0.97 (0.85, 1.11) <b>P for trend = 0.64</b>
	InterAct	<b>Excluded</b> : diabetes at		C3: 100 (>1-6/wk) C4: 338.3 (≥1/d)		Model 3: Model 2 + energy intake	Model 2; HR (95% CI)
	consortium	baseline, within the					<u>C1(ref)</u> : 1
	(2013)*	lowest and highest 1% of the cohort distribution		Serving size = 250 g		Model 4: Model 3 + BMI	<u>C2</u> : 0.91 (0.80, 1.02) <u>C3</u> : 0.96 (0.88, 1.04)
	16 y	of the ratio of reported total energy		n/category of intake:			<u>C4</u> : 1.00 (0.87, 1.15) <b>P for trend = 0.63</b>
	Prospectiv e case-	intake:energy requirement, with		ппсаке:			Model 3; HR (95% CI)
	cohort	missing information on diet, physical		<u>C1</u> : 12,569 <u>C2</u> : 3,957			<u>C1(ref)</u> : 1 <u>C2</u> : 0.91 (0.81, 1.02)
	Public funding	activity, level of education, smoking status or BMI.		<u>C3</u> : 8,186 <u>C4</u> : 1,616			<u>C3</u> : 0.96 (0.88, 1.04) <u>C4</u> : 0.99 (0.86, 1.14) <b>P for trend = 0.84</b>
		Status of DMI.		Exposure			P 101 tiellu = 0.84
		<b>n</b> = 27,058		assessment: SFFQ			Model 4; HR (95% CI) C1(ref): 1
		Random sub-cohort n = 15,374 Incident T2DM cases n = 11,684					<u>C2</u> : 0.97 (0.86, 1.10) <u>C3</u> : 1.04 (0.96, 1.13) <u>C4</u> : 1.06 (0.90, 1.25) <b>P for trend = 0.21</b>
		Sex: 62.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y					HR (95% CI) per each 336 g increment M1: 1.00 (0.92, 1.10) M2: 1.04 (0.96, 1.14) M3: 1.02 (0.94, 1.12) M4: 1.05 (0.94, 1.18)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Data from individual countries was used for the dose-response meta-regression analysis as provided by the authors



RoB	Cohort	Original cohort (N	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure	Incident	Model covariates	Results
Tier	name	total)		groups	cases		
	Country	Exclusion criteria		n/person-years			
	Reference	Study population (n,		Exposure			
	Follow-up	sex and age at		assessment			
	Funding	baseline)		method			
2	SUN	<b>N</b> = 21,678	Incident T2DM was defined as	Servings/day	Cases per	Model: Sex, age, baseline BMI,	HR (95% CI)
			those participants who were free	C1 (ref): 0	category of	familiar diabetes history, smoking	C1 (ref): 1
	Spain	Population sampled:	of diabetes at baseline and	<u>C2</u> : <1	intake	habit, adherence to the	<u>C2</u> : 0.90 (0.61, 1.34)
		University graduates,	reported a diagnosis by a	<u>C3</u> : 1-3	C1 (ref): 40	Mediterranean dietary pattern,	<u>C3</u> : 0.99 (0.60, 1.63)
	Fresan et al.	mainly health	doctor at follow-up.	<u>C4</u> : >3	<u>C2</u> : 72	physical activity, time spent in	<u>C4</u> : 0.82 (0.20, 3.42)
	(2017)*	professionals			<u>C3</u> : 28	sedentary activities, prevalent	P for trend = 0.862
	40.0	<b></b>	Participants answered to an	Serving size =	<u>C4</u> : 2	hypertension, servings/day of sugar-	
	10.2 y	<b>Excluded</b> : participants	additional	200 ml		sweetened sodas, snacking between	
	(median)	susceptible of	confirmation questionnaire and		Total cases	meals and total energy intake from	
	5 1 11	developing T2DM had	their medical records were	Mean ml/d	= 142	other sources than TFJ.	
	Public	prevalent T2DM,	requested. An endocrinologist	C1 (ref): 0			
	funding	implausible energy	blind to the exposure	<u>C2</u> : 56			
		intake, missing follow-up	confirmed incident cases,	<u>C3</u> : 238			
		questionnaires, those	according to American Diabetes	<u>C4</u> : 796			
		reporting less than two	Association <sup>34</sup>	_			
		servings/week of liquids,		n per category			
		and those not		of intake			
		answering more than		C1 (ref): 3,122			
		9/18 beverage items in		<u>C2</u> : 10,803			
		the FFQ and drank less		<u>C3</u> : 3,395			
		than one serving/day of		<u>C4</u> : 198			
		beverages		Person-years			
		Follow-up rate: 91.6%		per category of intake			
		rollow-up rate: 91.6%					
		<b>n</b> = 17,518		<u>C1 (ref):</u> 29,712 <u>C2</u> : 103,977			
		n = 17,516		<u>C2</u> : 103,977 <u>C3</u> : 32,262			
		<b>Sex</b> : 60.43% females		<u>C3</u> . 32,202 <u>C4</u> : 1,804			
		Ethnicity: Caucasian		C4. 1,004			
		Age: ≥18 y		Exposure			
		Ayc. ≥10 y		assessment:			
				SFFQ			
Expos	ure: 100% FJ			S.   Q	l .		
1	BWHS	<b>N</b> = 59,000	Same as for SSSD	Servings/time	C1 (ref): 441	Model 1: age (only IRR and not	Model 1; IRR
				(range)	<u>C2:</u> 767	95%CI given for this model)	C1 (Ref): 1
	USA	Population sampled:		C1: <1/mo	<u>C3:</u> 891	J. 1. 1. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	<u>C2:</u> 0.92
		same as for SSSD		C2: 1-7/mo	<u>C4:</u> 445	Model 2: model 1 + family history	<u>C3:</u> 0.96
				<u>C3:</u> 2-6/wk	<u>C5:</u> 147	of diabetes, physical activity,	<u>C4</u> : 0.93

 $<sup>^{34}\</sup>quad \text{American Diabetes Association. Classification and diagnosis diabetes. Diabetes Care 2015 Jan; 38 (Suppl. 1): S8e 16.$ 



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Palmer et al. (2008)  10 y  Public funding	Excluded: same as for SSSD  n = 43,960  Sex: females Ethnicity: African American Age: 21-69 y		C4: 1/d C5: ≥2/d  Serving size = 6 oz (168 g)  Person-years C1 (ref): 50,871 C2: 102,984 C3: 111,975 C4: 53,789 C5: 16,620  Exposure assessment: SFFO		cigarette smoking, years of education and each of the 2 other types of drinks (SSSD and SSSD/SSFJ)  Model 3: model 2 + intake of red meat, processed meats, cereal fibre and coffee and GI	C5: 1.02  Model 2; IRR (95%CI) C1 (Ref): 1 C2: 0.94 (0.84, 1.06) C3: 1.00 (0.89, 1.13) C4: 1.00 (0.88, 1.15) C5: 1.10 (0.91, 1.33)  Model 3; IRR (95%CI) C1 (Ref): 1 C2: 0.93 (0.83, 1.05) C3: 0.99 (0.88, 1.11) C4: 0.99 (0.87, 1.14) C5: 1.11 (0.92, 1.35) P per trend = 0.28
1	HPFS USA Muraki et al. (2013)* Up to 22 y Public funding	Population sampled: male health professionals  Excluded: diagnosis of diabetes, CVD or cancer at baseline; missing data for individual fruits and fruit juice; unusual level of total energy intake (<800 or >4,200 kcal/d), diagnosis of T2DM unclear; completed baseline questionnaire only.  n = 36,173  Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40-75 y	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD + SSFD	servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/wk C2: 1/wk C3: 2-4/wk C4: 5-6/wk C5: 3 1/d  Serving size= 6 oz (168 g)  Person-years C1 (ref): 93,948 C2: 49,856 C3: 119,407 C4: 112,021 C5: 279,172  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 401 C2: 225 C3: 488 C4: 460 C5: 1,113	Model 1: age, ethnicity, BMI, smoking status, multivitamin use, physical activity, family history of diabetes, total energy intake, modified alternate healthy eating index score, and total whole fruit consumption	HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.91, 1.26) C3: 0.99 (0.86, 1.13) C4: 1.05 (0.92, 1.20) C5: 1.13 (1.01, 1.27)  HR (95%CI) per each 3 servings/week change 1.06 (1.01, 1.11)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	WHI USA Auerbach et al. (2017) 7.8 y (mean) Public funding	N = 122,970  Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: energy intake outliers on baseline FFQ (≤600 kcal/d or ≥5000 kcal/d); baseline self-reported past or current diabetes; missing answers to the two 100% FJ questions on the FFQ  n = 114,219  Sex: females Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50-79 y	Participants were considered to have T2DM if they initiated medication to treat it.  80% of the participants self-reporting treatment for diabetes at baseline had diabetes medication in their medical inventory.  100% of participants that did not report diabetes treatment, had no diabetes medication in their baseline inventory.	oz/d† Median (range) Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 1.0 (0.06-1.7) Q3: 2.7 (1.8-3.8) Q4: 5.1 (3.9-6.5) Q5: 8.0 (6.6-36.8)  1 oz @ 29.6 mL  n/ person-years Q1 (ref): 14,008/ 102,874 Q2: 25,053/ 183,543 Q3: 25,053/ 183,980 Q4: 25,053/ 183,210 Q5: 25,052/ 184,126  Exposure assessment: SFFO	O1 (ref): 1,435 Q2: 2,529 Q3: 2,522 Q4: 2,541 Q5: 2,461	Model 1: age, education level, race/ethnicity, smoking status, physical activity, BMI, hormone replacement therapy status, study arm and total energy intake.	HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.98 (0.92, 1.04) O3: 0.99 (0.93, 1.05) O4: 1.00 (0.93, 1.07) O5: 0.97 (0.91, 1.03) P per trend 0.17
2	CARDIA  USA  Duffey et al. (2010)  20 y  Mixed funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	Same ascertainment of the outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Kcal/day (mean±SEM) Year 0; n=5,034 115±2 Year 7; n= 3,877 114±9 Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR	267	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and fruit juice), and energy from alcohol.	Per 100 kcal increase* HR (95% CI) 1.01 (0.91, 1.13)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method Exposure assessment: SFF	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
2	NHS USA Muraki et al. (2013) * Up to 24 y Public funding	N = 121,770  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: diagnosis of diabetes (including GDM), CVD or cancer at baseline; missing data for individual fruits and fruit juice; unusual level of total energy intake (<500 or >3,500 kcal/d); completed baseline questionnaire only.  n = 66,105  Sex: females  Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+)  Age: 30-55 y	Same ascertainment of outcome as for the NHS II	Q servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/wk C2: 1/wk C3: 2-4/wk C4: 5-6/wk C5: 3 1/d  Serving size= 6 oz (168 g)  Person-years C1 (ref): 210,618 C2: 114,927 C3: 263,597 C4: 240,853 C5: 564,132  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 921 C2: 547 C3: 1,260 C4: 1,090 C5: 2,540	Model 1: age, ethnicity, BMI, smoking status, multivitamin use, physical activity, family history of diabetes, menopausal status and postmenopausal hormone use, total energy intake, modified alternate healthy eating index score, and total whole fruit consumption	HR (95% CI)  C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.09 (0.98, 1.21) C3: 1.13 (1.03, 1.23) C4: 1.13 (1.03, 1.24) C5: 1.21 (1.12, 1.31)  HR (95%CI) per each 3 servings/week change 1.07 (1.04, 1.11)
2	NHS II  USA  Muraki et al. (2013) *  Up to 18 y  Public funding	N = 116,671  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: same as for the NHS above  n = 85,104  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+)	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD + SSFD	servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/wk C2: 1/wk C3: 2-4/wk C4: 5-6/wk C5: 3 1/d Serving size= 6 oz (168 g) Person-years C1 (ref): 248,276	C1 (ref): 672 C2: 357 C3: 777 C4: 494 C5: 853	Model 1: age, ethnicity, BMI, smoking status, multivitamin use, physical activity, family history of diabetes, menopausal status and postmenopausal hormone use, oral contraceptive use, total energy intake, modified alternate healthy eating index score, and total whole fruit consumption	C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.92 (0.81, 1.05) C3: 0.97 (0.87, 1.07) C4: 0.97 (0.86, 1.09) C5: 1.14 (1.02, 1.27)  HR (95%CI) per each 3 servings/week change 1.07 (1.02, 1.11)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline) Age: 24-44 y	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method  C2: 150,182 C3: 338,127 C4: 254,371 C5: 425,155  Exposure	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
				assessment:			
3	JPHC Japan Eshak et al. (2013) Up to 10 y Public funding	N = 43,149  Population sampled: Same as for SSSD + SSFD + FJ  Excluded: Same as for SSSD + SSFD + FJ (any type)  Follow-up rate males: Males: 70.5% Females: 78.2%  n = 27,585 Males: 12,137 Females: 15,448  Ethnicity: Asian Age: 40-59 y	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD + FD + FJ (any type)	SFFQ  servings/week (range) C1 (ref): 0 C2: ≤2 C3: 3-4 C4: 5-7  Serving size = 250 g  n Men C1 (ref): 7,115 C2: 3,744 C3: 914 C4: 364  Women C1 (ref): 9,075 C2: 4,616 C3: 1,198 C4: 559  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Men C1 (ref): 302 C2: 129 C3: 36 C4: 17  Women C1 (ref): 198 C2: 99 C3: 25 C4: 18	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, family history of diabetes mellitus, education, occupation, smoking status, alcohol intake, history of hypertension, leisure-time physical activity, consumption of coffee, consumption of green tea, energy-adjusted intakes of dietary magnesium, calcium, vitamin D, rice and total dietary fibre and total energy intake	Model 1; OR (95%CI)  Men C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.81 (0.65, 0.99) C3: 0.92 (0.65, 1.31) C4: 1.10 (0.67, 1.82) P per trend = 0.85  Women C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.98 (0.77, 1.25) C3: 0.94 (0.61, 1.42) C4: 1.45 (0.89, 2.37) P per trend = 0.24  Model 2; OR (95%CI) Men C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.81 (0.65, 1.01) C3: 0.93 (0.65, 1.35) C4: 1.17 (0.69, 2.00) P per trend = 0.94  Women C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.94 (0.73, 1.21) C3: 0.90 (0.58, 1.40) C4: 1.37 (0.79, 2.37) P per trend = 0.41

ADA, American Diabetes Association; ASB, artificially sweetened beverages; ASSD, artificially sweetened soft drinks; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; CHD, coronary heart disease; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DHI, dietary history interview; DGAI, Dietary Guidelines Adherence Index; DM, diabetes mellitus; EP, energy partition; ES, energy substitution; FD, fruit drinks; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; FPG, fasting plasma glucose; GDM, gestational diabetes mellitus; GI, glycaemic index; HbA, haemoglobin A; HR, hazard ratio; IRR, incidence risk ratio;



mo, month; JDS, Japanese Diabetes Society; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NPV, negative predictive value; NR, not reported; OGTT, oral glucose tolerance test; PPV, positive predictive value; RR, risk ratio; SD, standard deviation; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T1DM, type 1 diabetes mellitus; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; TFJ, total fruit juices; TS, total sugars; UK, United Kingdom; USA, United States of America; WC, waist circumference; WHO, World Health Organization; wk, week; y, year. \*Data provided by authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Continuous measures of blood lipids**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Reference	age at baseline)					
	Follow-up						
Evno	Funding sure: Total sug	lare					
2	BMES	N = 3,654	TG and HDL-c	E% (median	Changes in total	Model 1: sex, time	Non-significant ( <b>positive</b> ) associations
_				(IQR))	sugars intake vs	defined as 1 (baseline)	were observed between changes in total
	Australia	Population sampled: General	Fasting blood samples	25.2 (21.2, 29.2)	changes in TG and	and 2 (5-y follow-up),	sugar intake and concurrent changes in
		population	were drawn, centrifuged		HDL-c over the 5-7	baseline sugar intake,	TG and HDL-c over the follow-up.
	Goletzke et		on site and sent to	Method: SFFQ	follow-up.	baseline x time and	B
	al. (2013a)a	<b>Excluded</b> : Incomplete or implausible dietary data (daily	another laboratory for analysis of blood lipids at		Data collection:	concurrent change, and energy intake.	Per each 1E% increase β coefficients (SE)
	5 y	energy intakes <2500 or >18	baseline and follow-up.		baseline and end of	energy intake.	p coefficients (SE)
	3 ,	000 kJ), and missing blood	buseline and rollow up.		follow-up	Model 2: Model 1 + age,	log TG
	Public	samples.			'	BMI, diabetes, smoking	Model 1: 0.0008 (0.0022), <b>P = 0.7</b>
	funding					(past and/or concurrent),	Model 2: 0.0022 (0.0028), <b>P = 0.4</b>
		n= 755				alcohol consumption, the	
		Follow-up rate: 91%				use of cholesterol-lowering medication and dietary fat	log HDL-c Model 1: 0.0001 (0.0010), P = 0.9
		Follow-up rate: 91%				(E%) and fibre intake	Model 1: 0.0001 (0.0010), <b>P = 0.9</b> Model 2: 0.0011 (0.0013), <b>P = 0.4</b>
		<b>Sex</b> : 62.7% females				(g/MJ) from fruits as terms	110del 2: 0.0011 (0.0013), 1 = 0.4
		Ethnicity: Caucasian				at baseline, baseline x	
		<b>Age (median (IQR):</b> 67 y (62,				time and concurrent	
		73)				change.	
1	ALSPAC	<b>N</b> = 1,341	T-c, HDL-c, LDL-c and T:HDL-c	g/d (mean (SE))	Total sugars intake at baseline	Model 1: crude	Model 1; correlation coefficients
	UK	Population sampled:	1:HDL-C	Females: 72.3	vs T-c, HDL-c, LDL-	Model 2: Multivariate	T-c Females: 0.009, <b>P</b> = <b>0.906</b>
	OK	General population living within	At follow-up a <b>non-</b>	(0.9)	c and T-c:HDL-c	regression models initially	Males: 0.152, <b>P = 0.026</b>
	Cowin and	a defined part of the country	<b>fasting</b> blood sample was	Males: 78.2 (0.9)	ratio at end of	included energy and the	HDL-c
	Emmett	,	obtained by	,	follow-up	energy-adjusted	Females: -0.024, <b>P = 0.784</b>
	(2001)*	Excluded: twins, non-white	venepuncture. TG and T-	Method: 3-d DR		intakes of saturated,	Males: 0.030, <b>P = 0.702</b>
	40	children	<b>c</b> were measured using		Data collection:	monounsaturated and	LDL-c
	13 mo	n nor outcome	standard enzymatic colorimetric tests. <b>HDL-c</b>		exposure at baseline and	polyunsaturated fat, cholesterol, starch, sugar	Females: 0.053, <b>P = 0.583</b> Males: -0.152, <b>P = 0.076</b>
	Public	n per outcome T-c	was measured in the		outcome at end of	and vitamin C. Backwards	T:HDL-c
	funding	Females: 175	same way as T-c after		follow-up	stepwise regression was	Females: 0.041, <b>P = 0.642</b>
		Males: 214	precipitation of LDL-c			used to exclude the least	Males: -0.142, <b>P = 0.073</b>
		HDL-c	using a Bayer kit. LDL-c			significant variable until all	·
		Females: 133	was calculated using the			remaining had a P<0.10	Model 3
		Males: 164	Friedewald equation.			Madal 2:dal 2: .	<b>Females:</b> sugars retained in the model
		LDL-c	When TG levels were >2			Model 3: model 2 +	for the T-c:HDL-c ratio only (positive
		Females: 109				birthweight	association)



Tier na	ohort ame ountry eference ollow-up unding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		Males: 137  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 1.5 y	mmol/l, LDL-c was not calculated.			Results for model 2 were as for model 3	Males: sugars not retained in the model for any blood lipid variable
Exposure	e: added su	igars					
US Le (2 Up Ur	SA ee et al. 2014) p to 10 y nclear unding	Population sampled: Non-Hispanic Caucasian and African American girls with racially concordant parents from 3 sites  Excluded: Hispanic or other races; implausible caloric intake of <650 calories or >4000 calories; missing non-fasting HDL-c, nutritional data and other covariates; pregnancy.  n = 2,223 (6,837 observations)  n at visit 1 = 1,709  n at visit 3 = 1,619  n at visit 5 = 1,486  n at visit 7 = 1,205  n at visit 10 = 818  Sex: Females Ethnicity: 47% Black and 53% Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): 10 ± 0.6 y	HDL-c levels measured in non-fasting blood samples. For girls who had both non-fasting and fasting HDL-c measurements, the correlation between the 2 values was >0.99	E% C1 <10% C2: ≥10%  n at visit 1: C1: 210 C2: 1,499 n at visit 5: C1: 169 C2: 1,317 n at visit 10 C1: 86 C2: 732  Method: 3-d DR	Added sugars intake at baseline vs change in HDL-c over the 10-y follow-up  Data collection: Baseline (visit 1), every second year (visits 3, 5, and 7) and end of follow- up (visit 10)	Model: age, race, smoking, physical activity, puberty stage, BMI category, total energy, nutrient residuals for: fiber, other carbohydrates, saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, total energy and age, BMI category and age.  Added sugars consumption was treated as a timevarying covariate	Significant positive association between added sugar consumption of <10% and changes in HDL-c over the 10-y follow-up. Consumption of ≥ 10% added sugars was non-significantly (negative) associated with changes in HDL-c.  Between-group adjusted difference in HDL-c change/year (mg/dL) Mean (95% CI) C1 vs C2: 0.26 (0.04, 0.48), P = 0.02  Predicted 10-y change in HDL-c (mg/dL) Mean (95% CI) C1: 2.2 (0.09, 4.32), P = 0.04 C2: -0.4 (-1.32, 0.52), P = 0.4



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
2	NSHDS Sweden Winkvist et al. (2017) 10 y Mixed fundin g	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: Between visits interval <9y or >11y; >10% of the FFQ missing or missing portion sizes; implausible energy intakes, missing body weight; weight < 35 kg, length <130 cm or BMI <15 kg/m².  n = 15,995 Females = 8,354 Males = 7,641  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30 – 60 y	T-c and TG  Fasting venous blood samples were used for analysis of serum cholesterol and triglycerides. These were measured in health centers using a Reflotron bench top analyzer (1990-2009) or using an enzymatic routine method at hospital laboratories (2009-2014). Serum cholesterol and triglyceride values measured with Reflotron were calibrated to values corresponding to the enzymatic method.	%E (mean ± SD) Females: 6.5 ± 2.6 Males: 6.6 ± 2.9  g/d (mean ± SD) Females: 24.4 ± 12.6 Males: 32.2 ± 18.3  Method: SFFQ	Changes in sucrose intake vs changes in T-c and TG over the 10-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline outcome variable, year of study participation, age, education, smoking status and physical activity at the beginning of the period  Joint model i.e. whole grain, PUFA, cholesterol, trans-fatty acids and sucrose entered in the same model	Non-significant associations between changes in sucrose intake and changes in T-c (positive) and TG (negative) over the follow-up in both sexes.  Per each 1E% increase in intake β ± SE (mmol/l)  T-c  Females: 0.02 ± 0.02 P = 0.43  Males: 0.001 ± 0.02 P = 0.96  TG  Females: -0.019 ± 0.01 P = 0.13  Males: -0.008 ± 0.02 P = 0.60
2	USA Archer et al. (1998) 7 y Public funding	Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance subgroups of race, sex, education and age  Excluded: incomplete data at baseline or year 7, prevalent diabetes, implausible energy intakes (≤ 3.3 or ≥ 33.3 MJ for men and ≤ 2.5 or ≥ 25 MJ for women), and missing data for covariates used in the analyses.  n = 3,335 Black men: 670	Blood for measurement of lipids was drawn from seated participants into evacuated tubes coated with EDTA. Total HDL-c was determined by the method of Warnick et al. 1982 & 1986.	%E (mean ± SD) <sup>35</sup> Black men: 7.96 ± 5.23 White men: 7.13 ± 5.28 Black women: 9.39 ± 6.67 White women: 6.88 ± 6.03 Method: SFFQ	Changes in sucrose intake vs changes in HDL-c over the 7-y follow-up.  Note: TG measured but considered only for adjustment in sensitivity analyses, not as an outcome.  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: baseline age and changes in: BMI, alcohol intake, smoking, physical activity.	Significant negative association between changes in sucrose and changes in HDL-c in white men, white women and black women over the follow-up.  Per each 10% E increase in dietary sucrose  β coefficients (SE) (mmol/L)  Black men: -0.03 (0.02)  White men: -0.04 (0.01) p < 0.01  Black women: -0.03 (0.01) p < 0.05  White women: -0.04 (0.01) p < 0.01

Sucrose intake for the purpose of these analyses included added sucrose at baseline and added plus naturally occurring sucrose at year 7. Naturally occurring sucrose amounts were very small and thus the two estimates were comparable.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 90 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
		White men: 926 Black women: 842 White women: 897 Age: 18 – 30 y					
Expos	sure: fructose						
3	Iran  Bahadoran et al. (2017)  6.7 y (mean)  Public funding	Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: Unusual energy intake (<800 kcal/day or >4200 kcal/day, respectively), or were on specific diets for hypertension, diabetes or dyslipidemia; those with a history of CVD at baseline.  n = 2,369  Follow-up rate: 99.5% Sex: 56.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian	TG and HDL-c Blood samples were collected after an overnight fast	%E (mean ± SD) 6.4 ± 3.7  Method: SFFQ	Fructose intake at baseline vs changes in TG and HDL-c over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age	Significant negative association between baseline fructose intake and changes in HDL-c over the follow-up. Non-significant (positive) association between baseline fructose intake and changes in TG over the follow-up.  Per each 1 %E increase β regression (95% CI) (mg/dL)  TG 0.310 (-0.521, 1.145)  HDL-c -0.297 (-0.410, -0.184)
_	SSSD - SS	<b>Age (mean ± SD):</b> 38.1±13.3y					
Expos	sure: SSSD+SS Framingha	N = 5,124	TG, LDL-c and HDL-c	Range	Average	Model: age, sex, total	Mean difference in 4-year changes
	m- Offspring‡	Population sampled: Offspring of the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study	Fasting blood samples drawn for analysis of blood lipids	(Servings/time) <u>C1(ref):</u> <1/mo <u>C2:</u> 1-4/mo <u>C3:</u> 1-2/wk <u>C4:</u> 3-7/wk	SSD+SSFD intake of the two measurements within the examination	energy, education, current smoking status, physical activity index, BMI, alcohol, servings per day of vegetables, whole	Beta-coefficients (SE)  TG (mg/dL): C1: reference C2: 1.8 (1.8)
	Haslam et al. (2020) Up to 23 y (Mean 12.5	<b>Excluded:</b> missing lipoprotein data, lipoprotein changes not within 4 SDs of mean change, implausible energy intake, incomplete FFQ		C5: >1/d  No. of observations per category:	intervals vs concurrent 4-y changes in TG, LDL-c and HDL-c	fruits, whole grains, nuts/seeds, and seafood, as well as percent energy from saturated fat and adjustment for LCSB, and	C3: 2.5 (2.0) C4: 4.9 (1.9) C5: 2.6 (2.9) P per trend = 0.03
	у)	<b>n (No. of observations)</b> 3,124 (8,859)		C1: 3,497 C2: 1,666 C3: 1,321	Data collection: baseline/first examination ('91-	100% fruit juice	LDL-c (mg/dL): <u>C1:</u> reference <u>C2:</u> -0.6 (0.7)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	Sex: 53.1% Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean±SD: 54.8 ± 9.8 y		C4: 1,705 C5: 674  Servings/day Geometric mean (IQR) First examination: 0.09 (0.49) Second examination: 0.09 (0.44) Third examination: 0.08 (0.42) Fourth examination: 0.05 (0.20)  Serving size = 355 ml  Method: SFFO	'95), second examination ('95- '98), third examination ('98-'01), fourth examination ('05- '08), and end-of- follow-up/fifth examination ('11- '14)		C3: 1.2 (0.8) C4: -0.004 (0.8) C5: 0.9 (1.2) P per trend = 0.44  HDL-c (mg/dL): C1(ref): 1 C2: -0.4 (0.3) C3: -0.5 (0.3) C4: -0.7 (0.3) C5: -1.8 (0.4) P per trend = 0.0002
1	Framingha m-3Gen‡ USA Haslam et al. (2020) Up to 9 y (Mean 6.1 y) Public funding	N = 4,095  Population sampled: a third generation of participants of the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study  Excluded: missing lipoprotein data, lipoprotein changes not within 4 SDs of mean change, implausible energy intake, incomplete FFQ  n = 2,800  Sex: 54.3% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean±SD): 40.3 ± 8.8 y	TG, LDL-c and HDL-c  Fasting blood samples drawn for analysis of blood lipids	Range (servings/time) C1(ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 1-2/wk C4: 3-7/wk C5: >1/d  No. of observations per category: C1: 867 C2: 549 C3: 483 C4: 576 C5: 325  Servings/day	Average SSSD+SSFD intake of the two measurements within the examination intervals vs concurrent 4-y changes in TG, LDL-c and HDL-c  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age, sex, total energy, education, current smoking status, physical activity index, BMI, alcohol, servings per day of vegetables, whole fruits, whole grains, nuts/seeds, and seafood, as well as percent energy from saturated fat and adjustment for LCSB, and 100% fruit juice	Mean difference in 4-year changes Beta-coefficients (SE)  TG (mg/dL): C1: reference C2: 4.5 (2.4) C3: 2.8 (2.6) C4: 5.6 (2.6) C5: 10.8 (3.5) P per trend = 0.006  LDL-c (mg/dL): C1: reference C2: 0.3 (0.8) C3: -0.3 (0.9) C4: 1.2 (0.9) C5: 2.4 (1.2) P per trend = 0.08



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
				Geometric mean (IQR) 0.12 (0.56)  Serving size = 355 ml  Method: SFFQ			HDL-c (mg/dL): C1: reference C2: -0.1 (0.4) C3: -0.4 (0.4) C4: -1.0 (0.4) C5: -0.8 (0.5) P per trend = 0.01	
2	Daily-D USA Van Rompay et al. (2015) 1 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population from Boston area schools  Excluded: if total energy intake was <500 or >5000 kcal/d, having diabetes or missing baseline or 12-mo data on SSBs or blood lipids.  n = 380  Sex: 50.8% females Ethnicity: 45% Caucasian, 13% Black, 18% Hispanic, 9% Asian and 15% multi-racial/other Age: 8 – 15 y	HDL-c and TG  Blood was collected after an overnight fast.	SSB intake categories at baseline (servings/wk (median)) C1: Non-consumer C2: >0 to <2 (1.2) C3: ≥2 to <7 (3.4) C4: ≥7 (10.6)  n C1: 13 C2: 135 C3: 186 C4: 46  SSB categories by change of intake (servings/wk): C1: ≥1 /wk decrease C2: no change C3: ≥1 /wk increase  n C1: 154 C2: 122 C3: 104	intake at baseline and changes in SSSD+SSFD intake vs changes in TG and HDL-c over the 1 y follow-up.  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: baseline age, sex, race/ethnicity, baseline lipid concentration, baseline pubertal status, baseline BMI z score, baseline sedentary time, and mean intakes of total energy, fruits/vegetables, and discretionary solid fats.	Non-significant (positive) association between baseline SSSD+SSFD intake and changes in HDL-c and TG over the 1 y follow-up.  By SSB intake category (mg/dL) mean ± SEM  HDL-c Model 1: C1: 1.4 ± 2.2 C2: 3.2 ± 0.7 C3: 2.5 ± 0.6 C4: 3.3 ± 1.2 P for trend = 0.76  Model 2: C1: 0.8 ± 2.2 C2: 3.7 ± 0.7 C3: 2.7 ± 0.6 C4: 2.5 ± 1.3 P for trend = 0.47	Significant (negative) and non-significant (positive) association between changes in SSD+SSFD intake and changes in HDL-c and TG, respectively, over the 1-y follow-up.  By SSB intake change category (mg/dL) mean ± SEM  HDL-c Model 1: C1: 4.1 ± 0.6 C2: 2.2 ± 0.7 C3: 1.5 ± 0.8 P for trend = 0.02  Model 2: C1: 4.6 ± 0.8 C2: 2.0 ± 0.8 C3: 1.5 ± 0.8 P for trend = 0.02



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
				Serving size: 355 ml  Method: SFFQ			TG Model 1: C1: 11.8 ± 8.1 C2: 4.0 ± 2.5 C3: 3.5 ± 2.1 C4: 4.8 ± 4.3 P for trend = 0.80	TG Model 1: C1: 3.2 ± 2.3 C2: 1.4 ± 2.6 C3: 8.6 ± 2.8 P for trend = 0.16
							Model 2: C1: 18.6 ± 8.1 C2: 4.5 ± 2.7 C3: 2.1 ± 2.2 C4: 3.8 ± 4.8 P for trend = 0.26	Model 2: C1: 2.2 ± 3.0 C2: 1.0 ± 2.9 C3: 7.9 ± 3.0 P for trend = 0.19
Expos	sure: SSSD+SS	SFD+SSFJ						
1	WAPCS Australia Ambrosini et al. (2013) 3 y Unclear	Population sampled: offspring from mothers from the Raine study  Excluded: Subjects who reported not fasting before venepuncture.  n = 1,124 females= 537 males= 587  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): 14.0 ± 0.2 y	TG, HDL-c and LDL-c Fasting blood samples were used to assessed triglycerides and HDL- c by, and to calculate standardized methods in a hospital laboratory. LDL-c concentrations were calculated (not specified how)	g/d (range (mean ± SD)) T1 (ref): 0 - 130 (48 ± 39) T2: 130 - 329 (223 ± 59) T3: 331 - 2,876 (665 ± 351) n for those changing tertile of SSB intake = NR Method: SFFQ	Changes in SSSD+SSFD+SS FJ intake vs percent of change in TG, HDL-c and LDL-c over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: age, pubertal stage, physical fitness, dietary misreporting, maternal education, and family income  Model 2: Model 1 + BMI  Model 3: Model 2 + Healthy and Western dietary pattern scores	A significant positive between change in sintake and change in became non-significant after adjusting for doth sexes.  Significant (males) a (females) negative between change in sintake and change in Association became (model 3) in males a dietary patterns.  Non-significant penegative association males, respectively, SSSD+SSFD+SSFJ in LDL-c over the 3-y find Per each tertile of intake increase  A% (95% CI)	assD+SSFD+SSFJ in TG (model 2) icant (model 3) ietary patterns in and non-significant associations assO+SSFD+SSFJ in HDL-c (model 2). non-significant after adjustment for ositive and in in females and between change in



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
							Females - TG Model 1:	Males - TG Model 1:     T2: 0 (-7.0, 7.0)     T3: 10.4 (3.4, 17.5)     P for trend = 0.003      Model 2:     T2: -2.2 (-9.0, 4.6)     T3: 8.4 (1.6, 15.3)     P for trend = 0.011      Model 3:     T2: -3.5 (-10.5, 3.5)     T3: 6.7 (-0.8, 14.1)     P for trend = 0.06
							Females - HDL-c Model 1:	Males - HDL-c Model 1:



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
							Model 3: T2: -1.4 (-4.8, 1.9) T3: -3.1 (-7.2, 1.0) P for trend = 0.14	T2: 1.9 (-1.2, 5.1) T3: -2.3 (-5.6, 1.1) P for trend = 0.14  Males - LDL-c Model 3: T3: 2.3 (-7.2)
							Females – LDL-c Model 3: T2: 0 (-4.2, 4.2) T3: 0.7 (-4.5, 5.9) P for trend = 0.81	T2: -2.3 (-7.2, 2.7) T3: -3.9 (-9.3, 1.4) P for trend = 0.15

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; HDL-c, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol; HR, hazard ratio; IQR, interquartile range; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilograms; kj, kilojoules; LDL-c, low density lipoprotein cholesterol; MJ, megajoules; mo, months; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids; RR, relative risk; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T-c, total cholesterol; TFJ, total fruit juice; TG, triglycerides; UK, United Kingdom; USA, United States of America; y, years. \*Data provided by authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model ‡ Study identified through an update of the literature search. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Incidence of dyslipidaemia**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure n	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Reference Follow-up	Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)		Exposure assessment method			
	Funding	,					
Expos	sure: SSSD						
3	KoGES	N= 10,030	Fasting concentrations of TG	Servings/week (range)	High TG C1(ref):	Model: age, income level, education level,	HR (95% CI)
	South Korea	Population sampled:	and HDL-c in plasma	C1(ref): Rarely or	781	alcohol consumption,	High TG
	South Roled	general population living in	were enzymatically	never	C2: 634	smoking status, physical	C1(ref): 1
	Kang and Kim	Ansan (urban) and Ansung	measured.	C2: <1	C3: 345	activity, BMI, energy	C2: 0.89 (0.80, 0.98)
	(2017)	(rural) areas	caca. ca.	C3: ≥1 to <4	C4: 54	intake, percentage	C3: 1.26 (1.10, 1.43)
	( ' )	( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	High TG: ≥ 1.7 mmol/l	C4: ≥4		of fat, fibre intake and	C4: 1.20 (0.91, 1.60)
	5.7 y (mean)	Excluded: refused to	Low HDL-c: HDL-c		Low	the presence of diseases	P for trend = 0.87
		participate in follow-up	<1.0 mmol/l in men or	n per category, TG:	HDL-c		
	Public funding	visits, insufficient	<1.3 mmol/l in women	C1(ref): 2,251	C1(ref):		Low HDL-c
		information, non-responders		C2: 1,912	1,313		Model 1:
		to dietary examination,		C3: 842	C2: 996		C1(ref): 1
		prevalence of CVD or cancer,		C4: 139	C3: 499		C2: 0.90 (0.83, 0.98)
		prevalent dyslipidaemia at		_	C4: 105		C3: 1.05 (0.94, 1.17)
		baseline		n per category,			C4: 1.17 (0.96, 1,44)
		Follow-up rate: 63.3 %		HDL-c: C1(ref): 2,212			P for trend = 0.90
		n per outcome		C2: 1,799 C3: 919			
		TG: n = 5,144		C4: 181			
		Females: 2,929		C4. 101			
		Males: 2,215		Serving size: 200 ml			
		1 Tuics: 2,215		Serving Size: 200 IIII			
		HDL-c: n = 5,111		Method: SFFQ			
		Females: 2,111					
		Males: 3,000					
		Ethnicity: Asian					
		<b>Age:</b> 40-69 y					
Expos	sure: SSSD+SSF						
1	Framingham	<b>N</b> = 5,124	Fasting blood	Range	High TG:	Model: age, sex, total	Subjects categorised according to
	-Offspring‡		samples drawn for	(Servings/time)	C1(ref):	energy, education,	their cumulative mean intake
		Population sampled:	analysis of blood lipids	<u>C1(ref):</u> <1/mo	130	baseline for lipid trait,	
	USA	Offspring of the original		<u>C2:</u> 1-4/mo	<u>C2:</u> 81	current smoking status,	HR (95% CI)
		cohort of the Framingham	<b>High TG</b> : ≥175 mg/dL	<u>C3:</u> 1-2/wk	<u>C3:</u> 92	diabetes status, physical	
	Haslam et al.	Heart Study	High LDL-c: ≥160	<u>C4:</u> 3-7/wk	<u>C4:</u> 109	activity index, use of	High TG:
	(2020)		mg/dL or use of LDL	<u>C5:</u> >1/d	<u>C5:</u> 45	LDL-lowering	<u>C1(ref):</u> 1
						medication, alcohol,	<u>C2:</u> 1.03 (0.77, 1.37)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure n Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Up to 23 y (Mean 12.5 y) Public funding	Excluded: prevalent dyslipidemia at baseline, use of LDL-C-lowering medications (for lipid outcomes that include LDL-C concentrations), or lack of follow-up data, implausible energy intake, incomplete FFQ  n per outcome TG: n = 2,116 LDL-c: n = 1,703  Sex: 53.1% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean±SD): 54.8 ± 9.8 y	cholesterol-lowering medication. <b>Low HDL-c:</b> <40 mg/dL in men or <50 mg/dL in women.	Person-years for TG   LDL-c   HDL-c per category: C1: 8,713 7,665 7,487 C2: 5,336 4,852 4,531 C3: 5,717 5,172 4,662 C4: 5,984 5,615 4,760 C5: 2,019 2,138 1,447  Servings/day Geometric mean (IQR) First examination: 0.09 (0.49) Second examination: 0.09 (0.44) Third examination: 0.08 (0.42) Fourth examination: 0.05 (0.20)  Serving size = 355 ml  Method: SFFQ	High LDL-c: C1(ref): 288 C2: 189 C3: 180 C4: 223 C5: 81  Low HDL-c: C1(ref): 95 C2: 55 C3: 63 C4: 76 C5: 30	servings per day of vegetables, whole fruits, whole grains, nuts/seeds, and seafood, as well as percent energy from saturated fat, change in WC and adjustment for LCSB, and 100% fruit juice	C3: 1.10 (0.83, 1.46) C4: 1.25 (0.94, 1.68) C5: 1.52 (1.03, 2.25)  P per trend = 0.03  High LDL-c: C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.01 (0.84, 1.22) C3: 0.92 (0.75, 1.11) C4: 1.05 (0.87, 1.28) C5: 1.11 (0.84, 1.47) P per trend = 0.61  Low HDL-c C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.91 (0.65, 1.27) C3: 1.03 (0.74, 1.44) C4: 1.17 (0.84, 1.63) C5: 1.57 (0.97, 2.54) P per trend = 0.09  Similar results were observed when "recent intake" was used for analysis. (Recent intake being regarded as the intake one examination for its constant of declinic forms.)
2	CARDIA	<b>N</b> = 5,115	Fasting blood samples drawn for	Kcal/day (mean ± SE)	High TG: 542	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight,	development of dyslipidemia) Per 100kcal/d (or 250ml/d) increase
	USA  Duffey et al. (2010)  20 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance subgroups of race, sex, education and age  Excluded: prevalent outcome at years 0 or 7, individuals who fasted for <8 h, pregnancy at time of interview, presence of diabetes, implausible energy intakes, and missing data for	analysis of blood lipids  High TG: ≥ 1.7 mmol/l or use of cholesterollowering medication.  High LDL-c: ≥ 4.1 mmol/l or use of cholesterollowering medication.  Low HDL-c: <1.04 mmol/l for men, <1.3 mmol/l for women or	Year 0: 167±3 (n=5,034)  Year 7: 196±8 (n=3,877)  Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR  Method: SFFQ	High LDL-c: 94 Low HDL-c: 252	smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and SSBs), and energy from alcohol	RR (95% CI) High TG: 1.03 (0.99, 1.08) High LDL-c: 1.16 (1.08, 1.23), p < 0.05 Low HDL-c: 1.08 (1.02, 1.14), p < 0.05



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure n Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		covariates used in the analyses.  n per outcome TG: n = 2,627 LDL-c: n = 2,640 HDL-c: n = 1837  Sex: 53.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian: 52.6%; Black:47.4%	use of cholesterol- lowering medication.				
		<b>Age:</b> 18 – 30 y					
2	Framingham -3Gen‡  USA  Haslam et al. (2020)  Up to 9 y (Mean 6.1 y)  Public funding	N = 4,095  Population sampled: a third generation of participants of the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study  Excluded: prevalent dyslipidemia at baseline, use of LDL-C—lowering medications (for lipid outcomes that include LDL-C concentrations), or lack of follow-up data, implausible energy intake, incomplete FFQ	Fasting blood samples drawn for analysis of blood lipids  High TG: ≥175 mg/dL High LDL-c: ≥160 mg/dL or use of LDL cholesterol-lowering medication.  Low HDL-c: <40 mg/dL in men or <50 mg/dL in women.	Range (servings/time) C1(ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 1-2/wk C4: 3-7/wk C5: >1/d Person-years for TG LDL-c HDL-c per category: C1: 4,394 4,261 3,851 C2: 3,690 3,613 3,316 C3: 1,806 1,764 1,555 C4: 3,090 3,046 2,548 C5: 1,843 1,872 1,461	High TG: C1(ref): 48 C2: 35 C3: 21 C4: 40 C5: 32  High LDL-c: C1(ref): 81 C2: 47 C3: 30 C4: 56 C5: 30	Model: age, sex, total energy, education, baseline for lipid trait, current smoking status, diabetes status, physical activity index, use of LDL-lowing medication, alcohol, servings per day of vegetables, whole fruits, whole grains, nuts/seeds, and seafood, as well as percent energy from saturated fat, change in WC and adjustment for LCSB, and 100% fruit juice	HR (95% CI)  High TG: C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.89 (0.56, 1.43) C3: 0.92 (0.53, 1.62) C4: 1.04 (0.63, 1.72) C5: 1.49 (0.83, 2.69)  P per trend = 0.30  High LDL-c: C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.76 (0.53, 1.09) C3: 1.15 (0.72, 1.83) C4: 1.18 (0.80, 1.73) C5: 1.04 (0.61, 1.76) P per trend = 0.32
	sure: SSSD+SSF	n per outcome TG: n = 2,426 LDL-c: n = 2,377 HDL-c: n = 2,084  Sex: 54.3% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean±SD): 40.3 ± 8.8 y		Servings/day Geometric mean (IQR) 0.12 (0.56) Serving size = 355 ml Method: SFFQ	Low HDL-c: C1(ref): 25 C2: 27 C3: 15 C4: 28 C5: 14		Low HDL-c C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.15 (0.64, 2.05) C3: 1.15 (0.54, 2.46) C4: 1.55 (0.81, 2.95) C5: 1.07 (0.42, 2.72) P per trend = 0.44



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure n Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
2	TLGS Iran Mirmiran et al. (2015) 3.6 y (mean) Public funding	Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: those with incomplete dietary intakes or missing measures of MetS components, energy intakes (kcal/day) to energy requirements ratios beyond ±3SD range, prevalent outcome at baseline.  n per outcome TG: n = 347 HDL-c: n = 290  Follow-up rate: 86 %  Sex: 68% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 6 - 18 y	Fasting blood samples drawn for analysis of blood lipids in a central laboratory.  In children and adolescents: High TGs: ≥110 mg/dl Low HDL-c: <40 mg/dl  In those aged >18 y at follow-up:  High TGs: ≥150 mg/dl or drug treatment. Low HDL-c: <50 mg/dl for women and <40 mg/dl for men or drug treatment	ml/d (median) Q1: 9.3 Q2: 32 Q3: 58.6 Q4: 142.2  n per category for intake NR for either endpoint  Method: SFFQ	NR	Model 1: baseline age, sex, total energy intake, physical activity, and family history of diabetes  Model 2: Model 1 + dietary fibre, tea and coffee, red and processed meat, fruit, and vegetable  Model 3: Model 2 + BMI	High TG  OR (95% CI) Model 1: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.76 (0.24, 2.38) Q3: 1.57 (0.57, 4.33) Q4: 1.70 (0.58, 4.99) P for trend = 0.156  Model 2: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.74 (0.23, 2.33) Q3: 1.53 (0.55, 4.29) Q4: 1.66 (0.55, 5.05) P for trend = 0.173  Model 3: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.82 (0.26, 2.61) Q3: 1.62 (0.57, 4.58) Q4: 1.80 (0.59, 5.25) P for trend =	Cow HDL-c  OR (95% CI)  Model 1: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.72 (0.24, 2.16) Q3: 0.96 (0.33, 2.82) Q4: 0.55 (0.17, 1.81)  P for trend = 0.434  Model 2: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.61 (0.19, 1.89) Q3: 0.93 (0.31, 2.78) Q4: 0.42 (0.11, 1.55)  P for trend = 0.320  Model 3: Q1: 1.00 Q2: 0.65 (0.21, 2.07) Q3: 0.97 (0.32, 2.93) Q4: 0.45 (0.12, 1.66) P for trend =
Evnor	sure: 100% FJ						0.148	0.386
2	CARDIA USA	Study population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Kcal/day (mean ± SE) Year 0; n=5,034	High TG: 542 High	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical	Per 100kcal/d (or RR (95% CI) High TG: 0.96 (0.8	<b>250ml/d) increase</b>
				115±2	LDL-c: 94		High LDL-c: 1.03 (	



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure n Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Duffey et al. (2010) 20 y Mixed funding			Year 7; n= 3,877 114±9  Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR  Method: SFFQ	Low HDL-c: 252	other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and SSBs), and energy from alcohol	Low HDL-c: 0.98 (0.88, 1.09)

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; HDL-c, high-density lipoprotein cholesterol; HR, hazard ratio; IQR, interquartile range; kcal, kilocalories; kg, kilograms; kj, kilojoules; LDL-c, low density lipoprotein cholesterol; MJ, megajoules; mo, months; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids; RR, relative risk; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T-c, total cholesterol; TFJ, total fruit juice; TG, triglycerides; UK, United Kingdom; USA, United States of America; y, years. \*Data provided by authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model ‡ Study identified through an update of the literature search. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Continuous measures of blood pressure**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: Total Su	gars					
1	Australia Gopinath et al. (2012) <sup>36</sup> 5 y Mixed funding	N = 2,353  Population sampled: schoolchildren from Sydney  Excluded: missing covariates  n = 509 Females: 278 Males: 231  Ethnicity: 57% Caucasian, 19.6% East Asian, 6.8% Middle Eastern, 16.7% other  Age: 12 y	BP was measured after 5 minutes of resting in a seated position using an automated professional sphygmomanometer with appropriate cuff size. Three separate BP measurements were taken and averaged for analysis.	g/d (mean ± SD) 132.1 ± 29.4 Method: SFFQ	Changes in total sugars intake vs concurrent changes in SBP and DBP over the 5-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, ethnicity, parental education, parental history of hypertension, energy intake (residual method), baseline BP, change in height, change in body mass index, screen viewing time, and time spent in physical activity.	Significant positive association between changes in total sugars intake and changes in SBP and DBP in females over the 5-y follow-up. Non-significant (positive) associations for SBP and DBP in males.  Per SD (51.7 g/d) increase β coefficients (SE) Females SBP (mmHg) Model 1: 3.33 (1.35) P = 0.01 Model 2: 2.28 (1.17) P = 0.05 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: 2.43 (1.07) P = 0.02 Model 2: 2.15 (0.66) P = 0.001  Males SBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR Model 2: 0.75 (0.84) P = 0.38 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR
							<u>Model 2:</u> 0.89 (0.66) <b>P = 0.18</b>
Expos	sure: Added si		Samo accortainment of	Pacolino intako	Changes in	Model 1: crude	Significant positive association
1	Australia  Gopinath et al. (2012) <sup>35</sup>	Study population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	Baseline intake NR Method: SFFQ	Changes in added sugars intake vs concurrent changes in SBP and DBP over the	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, ethnicity, parental education, parental history of	Significant positive association between changes in added sugars intake and changes in DBP in females over the 5-y follow-up. For changes in SBP, the association was non-significant (positive). Non-significant negative
	5 y				5-y follow-up	hypertension, energy intake (residual method), baseline BP, change in height,	association for SBP and positive for DBP in males.  Per SD (27.63 g/d) increase

 $<sup>^{36}</sup>$  Reported no observed association between change in intake of SSSD and concurrent change in BP, however, data not shown.



	Follow-up Funding	age at baseline)			outcome relationships		
	Mixed funding				Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	change in body mass index, screen viewing time, and time spent in physical activity.	β coefficients (SE) Females SBP (mmHg) Model 1: 1.47 (1.04) P = 0.16 Model 2: 1.24 (0.73) P = 0.09 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: 1.73 (0.82) P = 0.04 Model 2: 1.31 (0.57) P = 0.02  Males SBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR Model 2: -0.46 (0.93) P = 0.62 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR Model 2: 0.18 (0.57) P = 0.76
	re: Sucrose						
3	NSHDS	<b>N</b> = 40,066	SBP	<b>E% (mean ± SD)</b> Females: 6.5 ± 2.6	Changes in sucrose intake	<b>Model:</b> baseline SBP, year of study	Non-significant negative association in females and positive association in
V a 1	Sweden Winkvist et al. (2017) 10 y Mixed fundi ng	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: Between visits interval <9y or >11y; >10% of the FFQ missing or missing portion sizes; implausible energy intakes, missing body weight; weight < 35 kg, length <130 cm or BMI <15 kg/m².  n = 15,995 Females = 8354 Males = 7,641  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 30 – 60 y	<b>Blood pressure</b> was measured once, after 5 min rest and in supine position, using a sphygmomanometer.	Males: 6.6 ± 2.9  g/d (mean ± SD)  Females: 24.4 ± 12.6  Males: 32.2 ± 18.3  Method: SFFQ	vs changes in SBP over the 10-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	year or study participation, age, education, smoking status and physical activity at the beginning of the period  Joint model i.e. whole grain, PUFA, cholesterol, trans-fatty acids and sucrose entered in the same model	males between changes in sucrose intake and changes in SBP over the 10-y follow-up.  Per each 1E% increase in intake $\beta \pm SE$ Females: -0.66 $\pm$ 0.38, P=0.08  Males: 0.38 $\pm$ 0.32, P=0.22  No results reported for DBP



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results
1	SCES Australia Gopinath et al. (2012) 5 y Mixed funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	Baseline intake NR Method: SFFQ	Changes in fructose intake vs concurrent changes in SBP and DBP over the 5-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, ethnicity, parental education, parental history of hypertension, energy intake (residual method), baseline BP, change in height, change in body mass index, screen viewing time, and time spent in physical activity.	Significant positive association between changes in fructose intake and changes in SBP and DBP in females over the 5-y follow-up. Non-significant (positive) associations for SBP and DBP in males.  Per SD (14.19 g/d) increase β coefficients (SE)  Females SBP (mmHg) Model 1: 2.29 (0.97) P = 0.02 Model 2: 1.80 (0.82) P = 0.03 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: 1.54 (0.77) P = 0.05 Model 2: 1.67 (0.61) P = 0.01  Males SBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR Model 2: 0.81 (0.73) P = 0.27 DBP (mmHg) Model 1: NR
3	TLGS Iran Bahadoran et al. (2017) 6.7 y (mean) Public funding	N = 15,005  Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: Unusual energy intake (<800 kcal/day or >4200 kcal/day), or were on specific diets for hypertension, diabetes or dyslipidemia; those with a history of CVD at baseline.  n = 2,369	Blood pressure was measured after a 15-min rest in the sitting position. Two measurements of blood pressure were taken on the right arm using a standardized mercury sphygmomanometer; the mean of the two measurements was considered to be the blood pressure of the participant.	%E (mean ± SD) 6.4 ± 3.7 Method: SFFQ	Fructose intake at baseline vs changes in TG and HDL-c over the follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model: age	Model 2: 0.34 (0.60) P = 0.57  Significant positive associations between baseline fructose intake and changes in SBP and DBP over the follow-up.  Per each 1 %E increase β coefficients (95% CI)  SBP: 0.217 (0.063, 0.371)  DBP: 0.267 (0.157, 0.376)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
Expos 1		Follow-up rate: 99.5% Sex: 56.5% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): 3 19 y	SBP and DBP Blood pressure was measured by using an oscillometric spygmanometer after subjects rested supine for 5 min. Measurements were recorded every 2 min for 10 min; average values, with the exclusion of the first measurement, were used for analyses.	g/d (range (mean ± SD)) T1: 0 - 130 (48 ± 39) T2: 130 - 329 (223 ± 59) T3: 331 - 2,876 (665 ± 351)  n for those changing tertiles of SSB intake = NR  Method: SFFQ	Changes in SSSD+SSFD+S SFJ intake vs percent of change in SBP and DBP over the 3-y follow-up  Data collection: baseline and end of follow-up	Model 1: age, pubertal stage, physical fitness, dietary misreporting, maternal education, and family income  Model 2: Model 1 + BMI  Model 3: Model 2 + Healthy and Western dietary pattern scores	Non-significant asso changes in SSSD+Stand changes in SBP (negative) over the  Per each tertile of intake increase A% (95% CI) vs T1  Females - SBP T1 (ref): 0  Model 1: T2: 0.2 (-1.1, 1.5) T3: 1.7 (0.3, 3.1) P for trend = 0.02  Model 2: T2: 0.2 (-1.1, 1.5) T3: 0.9 (-0.5, 2.3)	SFD+SSFJ intake (positive) and DBP
							P for trend = 0.24  Model 3:	P for trend = 0.69  Model 3:



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original Cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcomes	Exposure and method	Exposure- outcome relationships	Model covariates	Results	
							T3: -0.8 (-2.7, 1.1) P for trend = 0.40	<u>T3:</u> -0.4 (-2.2, 1.5) <b>P for trend =</b> <b>0.67</b>
							Model 2: <u>T2:</u> -0.6 (-2.4, 1.2) <u>T3:</u> -1.1 (-3, 0.9) P for trend = 0.28	Model 2: <u>T2:</u> 0.1 (-1.8, 1.9) <u>T3:</u> -0.6 (-2.4, 1.3) P for trend = 0.53
							Model 3: <u>T2:</u> -0.8 (-2.7, 1) <u>T3:</u> -1.8 (-4, 0.4) <b>P for trend =</b> <b>0.12</b>	Model 3: <u>T2:</u> 0.5 (-1.4, 2.4) <u>T3:</u> -0.2 (-2.2, 1.8) P for trend = 0.84

BMI, body mass index; BP, blood pressure; CI, confidence interval; cm, centimetre; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DBP, diastolic blood pressure; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; kcal, kilocalories; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; PUFA, polyunsaturated fatty acids; SBP, systolic blood pressure; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSFJ, sugar-sweetened fruit juices; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; y, years. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Incidence of hypertension**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: total fructo	se					
1	HPFS USA Forman et al. (2009) 18 y Public funding	N = 51,529  Population sampled: male health professionals  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline  n = 37,375  Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40-75 y	Self-reported HTN in any follow-up questionnaire (every 2 years from baseline).  Positive predictive value of incident HTN: 100%, as assessed in a validation study against medical record review (SBP and DBP > 140 and > 90 mmHg, respectively) in a subset of men.  Negative predictive value when HTN is not reported = NR	E% (median (range)) Q1 (ref): 5.7 (0.5-6.9) Q2: 7.8 (7.0-8.6) Q3: 9.3 98.7-10.1) Q4: 11.0 (10.2-12.1) Q5: 13.9 (12.2-36.2)  Person years: Q1 (ref): 84,933 Q2: 85,452 Q3: 85,852 Q3: 85,857 Q4: 85,023 Q5: 85,268  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q1 (ref): 2,461 Q2: 2,213 Q3: 2,123 Q4: 2,195 Q5: 2,200	Model 1: age and BMI  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, smoking status, family history of hypertension, intakes of alcohol, caffeine, folate, and vitamin C, and total energy intake	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.89 (0.84, 0.95) Q3: 0.85 (0.80, 0.91) Q4: 0.88 (0.83, 0.94) Q5: 0.89 (0.84, 0.95)  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.95 (0.89, 1.00) Q3: 0.93 (0.87, 0.98) Q4: 0.97 (0.91, 1.03) Q5: 0.99 (0.93, 1.05)
1	NHS USA Forman et al. (2009) 20 y Public funding	N = 121,770  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline  n = 88,540  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30-55 y	Self-reported HTN in any follow-up questionnaire (every 2 years from baseline).  Positive predictive value of incident HTN: 100%, as assessed in a validation study against medical record review (SBP and DBP > 140 and > 90 mmHg, respectively) in a subset of women.  Negative predictive value when HTN is not reported = NR	E% (median (range)) Q1 (ref): 6.0 (0.1-7.2) Q2: 8.1 (7.3-8.9) Q3: 9.7 (9.0-10.5) Q4: 11.4 (10.6-12.6) Q5: 14.3 (12.7-37.8)  Person years: Q1 (ref): 186,935 Q2: 204,417 Q3: 208,345 Q4: 206,060 Q5: 184,889  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q1 (ref): 6,055 Q2: 6,427 Q3: 6,269 Q4: 6,309 Q5: 6,047	Model 1: age and BMI  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, smoking status, family history of hypertension, intakes of alcohol, caffeine, folate, and vitamin C, and total energy intake	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.95 (0.92, 0.98) Q3: 0.90 (0.87, 0.93) Q4: 0.92 (0.89, 0.95) Q5: 0.97 (0.94, 1.00)  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.94, 1.01) Q3: 0.94 (0.90, 0.97) Q4: 0.96 (0.92, 0.99) Q5: 1.02 (0.99, 1.06)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	NHS II USA Forman et al. (2009) 14 y Public funding	N = 116,671  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline  n = 97,315  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 25-42 y	Self-reported HTN in any follow-up questionnaire (every 2 years from baseline).  Positive predictive value of incident HTN: 100%, as assessed in a validation study against medical record review (SBP and DBP >140 and >90 mmHg, respectively) in a subset of women.  Negative predictive value when HTN is not reported = NR	E% (median (range)) Q1 (ref): 5.7 (0.7-6.7) Q2: 7.6 (6.8-8.3) Q3: 9.1 (8.4-9.9) Q4: 10.9 (10.0-12.1) Q5: 14.3 (12.2-45.9)  Person-years: Q1 (ref): 215,222 Q2: 217,250 Q3: 217,887 Q4: 218,294 Q5: 216,995  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q1 (ref): 3,600 Q2: 3,250 Q3: 3,074 Q4: 2,816 Q5: 3,123	Model 1: age and BMI  Model 2: model 1 + physical activity, smoking status, family history of hypertension, intakes of alcohol, caffeine, folate, and vitamin C, and total energy intake	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.96 (0.91, 1.00) Q3: 0.96 (0.91, 1.00) Q4: 0.92 (0.87, 0.97) Q5: 1.03 (0.98, 1.08)  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.93, 1.03) Q3: 0.98 (0.93, 1.03) Q4: 0.94 (0.89, 0.99) Q5: 1.03 (0.98, 1.08)
Expos	sure: SSSD		reported – Nik				
2	KoGES  South Korea  Kwak et al. (2018)  8 y (mean)  Public funding	N = 10,030  Population sampled: general population living in Ansan (urban) and Ansung (rural) areas  Excluded: history of HTN, diabetes, CVD and cancer.  n = 5,775  Sex: 54.4% females Ethnicity: Asian Age: >30 years	Subjects diagnosed with HTN, taking blood pressure medicines or with SBP >140 or DBP >90 mmHg at follow-up check-ups (every 2 years) were considered incident cases of HTN.	Servings/week (mean, median (range)) Q1 (ref): 0 Q2: 0.29, 0.23 (0.12- 0.52) Q3:1.03, 0.83 (0.57- 1.62) Q4: 4.38, 3.50 (1.73- 42.00)  Serving size = 200 mL  n/person-years: Q1 (ref): 1,525/7,468 Q2: 1,154/5,818 Q3: 1,430/6,985 Q4: 1,489/7,157  Exposure	Q1 (ref): 331 Q2: 245 Q3: 295 Q4: 304	Model 1: age, sex and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + education, income status, physical activity, alcohol use and cigarette smoking  Model 3: model 2 + intake frequencies of whole grains, dairy, fish and sodium and potassium  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 3 (not shown)	Model 1; HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.012 (0.858, 1.194) Q3: 1.065 (0.909, 1.248) Q4: 1.139 (0.967, 1.341) P per trend=0.106  Model 3; HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.039 (0.872, 1.236) Q3: 1.122 (0.949, 1.325) Q4: 1.214 (1.019, 1.445) P per trend=0.033
				assessment: SFFQ			



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	ure: SSSD+SSF				1		
1	USA  Duffey et al. (2010)  20 y  Mixed funding	Population sampled: general population of 4 centres selected to balance subgroups of race, sex, education and age  Excluded: pregnancy, fasting < 8 h at any examination (baseline, 7 and 20 y); SBP ≥ 130, DBP ≥ 85 mmHg, or use of antihypertensive medication at baseline or 7-y visit  Follow-up rate: 61%  n = 2,639  Sex: 54.7% females Ethnicity: Caucasian 52.6%, Black 47.4% Age: 18-30 y	Incident hypertension was defined as SBP ≥130, DBP ≥85 mmHg, or use of antihypertensive medication at the 20-y visit. Seated BP was measured 3 times; the average of the last 2 measurements was used.	Kcal/day (mean±SEM)  Year 0; n=5,034 167±3  Year 7; n= 3,877 196±8  Exposure reported for the whole study sample (not restricted to subjects available for the analysis on HTN). Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	609	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from other beverages (low-fat milk, whole-fat milk and fruit juice), and energy from alcohol.	Per 100 kcal/d increase* RR (95% CI) 1.04 (1.00, 1.08)  Data from supplemental material
1	USA Cohen et al. (2012) 22 y	N = 51,529  Population sampled: male health professionals  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total fructose	Servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 2-6/wk C4: ≥1/d Serving size = 12oz (355mL)	C1 (ref): 5,038 C2: 3,198 C3: 3,872 C4: 1,331	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race, family history of HTN, physical activity, calcium, magnesium and vitamin D intake, cereal fibre and trans-fat intake, carbohydrate consumption, DASH-style diet, total fructose consumption, total energy intake,	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.92, 1.01) C3: 1.05 (1.00, 1.09) C4: 1.09 (1.02, 1.16)  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.96 (0.92, 1.01)
	Public funding	<b>n</b> = 37,360		Person-years:		alcohol, intent of losing weight,	C3: 1.02 (0.98, 1.07) C4: 1.04 (0.97, 1.12)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40-75 y		C1 (ref): 172,999 C2: 118,553 C3: 142,434 C4: 49,658  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		smoking status, non-narcotic analgesic use and ASB intake  Model 3: model 2 + BMI, BMI <sup>2</sup> and weight change	Model 3; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.93, 1.02) C3: 1.04 (1.00, 1.10) C4: 1.06 (0.99, 1.14)  A stronger positive (significant) association was observed for ASBs HR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.20 (1.14, 1.26)
1	NHS USA Cohen et al. (2012) 28 y Public funding	N = 121,770  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline  n = 88,540  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30-55 y	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total fructose	Servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 2-6/wk C4: ≥1/d  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  Person-years: C1 (ref): 556,939 C2: 402,891 C3: 276,384 C4: 129,827  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 17,989 C2: 11,849 C3: 8,186 C4: 3,998	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race, family history of HTN, physical activity, calcium, magnesium and vitamin D intake, cereal fibre and trans-fat intake, carbohydrate consumption, DASH-style diet, total fructose consumption, total energy intake, alcohol, intent of losing weight, smoking status, oral contraceptive use, non-narcotic analgesic use and ASB intake  Model 3: model 2 + BMI, BMI <sup>2</sup> and weight change	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.03 (1.00, 1.05) C3: 1.09 (1.06, 1.12) C4: 1.22 (1.18, 1.27)  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.98, 1.03) C3: 1.02 (0.99, 1.05) C4: 1.11 (1.07, 1.15)  Model 3; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.02 (0.99, 1.04) C3: 1.04 (1.01, 1.07) C4: 1.12 (1.08, 1.17)  A similar positive association was observed for ASBs HR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.11 (1.08, 1.14)
1	NHS II USA	N = 116,671  Population sampled: female nurses	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total fructose	Servings/time (range) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1-4/mo C3: 2-6/wk	C1 (ref): 8,394 C2: 5,137 C3: 5,027 C4: 3,315	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race, family history of HTN, physical activity, calcium, magnesium and vitamin D	Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.02 (0.98, 1.05) C3: 1.14 (1.10, 1.18) C4: 1.39 (1.34, 1.46)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Cohen et al. (2012)  16 y  Public funding	Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline  n = 97,991  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 25-42 y		C4: ≥1/d  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  Person-years: C1 (ref): 456,363 C2: 307,057 C3: 303,437 C4: 176,141  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		intake, cereal fibre and trans-fat intake, carbohydrate consumption, DASH-style diet, total fructose consumption, total energy intake, alcohol, intent of losing weight, smoking status, oral contraceptive use, non-narcotic analgesic use and ASB intake  Model 3: model 2 + BMI, BMI <sup>2</sup> and weight change	Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.94, 1.01) C3: 1.02 (0.98, 1.06) C4: 1.12 (1.06, 1.17)  Model 3; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.96, 1.04) C3: 1.07 (1.03, 1.11) C4: 1.17 (1.11, 1.23)  A similar positive association was observed for ASBs HR (95% CI)
1	SUN Spain Sayon-Orea et al. (2015) 8.1 y (median) Public funding	N = 21,678  Population sampled: University graduates, mainly health professionals  Excluded: prevalent HTN at baseline (medical diagnosis of HTN , SBP ≥140 mmHg, DBP ≥90 mmHg, or any use of antihypertensive medication), implausible energy intake at baseline (< 800 kcal/d for men and < 500 kcal/d for women or > 4000 kcal/d for men and > 3500 kcal/d for	Incident cases of HTN were identified by self-reporting new medical diagnosis of HTN at follow-up questionnaires (SBP ≥140 mmHg, a DBP ≥90 mmHg, or any use of antihypertensive medication).  Positive predictive value for incident HTN: 82.3%.  Negative predictive value when HTN is NR = 85.4% as assessed in a validation study by direct measurement of	Servings/week (median, range) C1 (non-consumers, ref): 0 C2: 1 (<7/wk) C3: 8 (≥7/wk)  Serving size = 200 mL  n/person-years: C1 (ref): 3,250/23,163 C2: 9,260/71,542 C3: 1,333/10,140  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 374 C2: 798 C3: 136	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age and sex  Model 3: model 2 + baseline BMI, family history of HTN, self-reported hypercholesterolemia, physical activity, years of university education, smoking status, total energy intake, energy adjusted sodium, potassium, low fat dairy, olive oil, fruit, vegetables, cereals, legumes, meat, whole fat dairy and fish consumption  Model 4: model 3 + alcohol intake  Adjustments as specified in Model 3 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 4 (not shown)	C4 vs C1: 1.11 (1.08, 1.14)  Model 1; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.17 (1.03, 1.33) C3: 1.57 (1.28, 1.91)  Model 2; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.08 (0.95, 1.22) C3: 1.39 (1.14, 1.70)  Model 4; HR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.94, 1.22) C3: 1.34 (1.09, 1.65)



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		women), chronic disease at baseline, lost to follow-up and missing covariate data.  Follow-up rate: 85.4%  n = 13,843  Sex: 63.4% women Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ±SD):	blood pressure in 79 subjects reporting and 48 subjects not reporting a diagnosis of HTN <sup>37</sup> .				
Evnos	sure: SSSD+SSF	36.4±10.8					
Expos	TLGS		Die ed museums	Madian intaka (ml/d)	Number of	Madel 1, and any total anguary	Madel 1: OD (OFO/ CT)
2	Iran  Mirmiran et al. (2015)  3.6 y (mean)  Public funding	Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: incomplete dietary intake or missing measures of MetS components, reported energy intake to energy requirements ratio beyond ±3SD, prevalent hypertension or age <6 y or >18 y at baseline for this outcome (survey 3).	Blood pressure measured twice, after participants were seated for 15min, with a minimum interval of 30s; the mean of the two measurements was considered the patient's blood pressure.  Incident hypertension was defined as SBP ≥ 130mmHg, DBP ≥ 85 mmHg or antihypertensive drug treatment during follow-up (survey 4).	Median intake (ml/d) O1 (ref): 9.3 O2: 32.0 O3: 58.6 O4: 142.2  N of subjects per quartile for this outcome NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Number of incident cases NR	<ul> <li>Model 1: age, sex, total energy intake, physical activity and family history of diabetes</li> <li>Model 2: model 1 + dietary fibre, tea and coffee, red a processed meat, fruit and vegetables</li> <li>Model 3: model 2 + BMI</li> </ul>	Model 1; OR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 1.46 (0.45, 4.77)  O3: 2.66 (0.89, 7.96)  O4: 2.41 (0.79, 7.73)  P per trend= 0.070  Model 2; OR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 1.47 (0.45, 4.82)  O3: 2.68 (0.89, 8.11)  O4: 2.45 (0.78, 7.70)  P per trend = 0.072  Model 3; OR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 1.73 (0.52, 5.74)  O3: 3.02 (0.98, 9.25)  O4: 2.90 (0.91, 9.26)  P per trend = 0.043
		rollow-up rate: 86% n = 424 Sex: 68 % females Ethnicity: Caucasian					

Alonso A, Beunza JJ, Delgado-Rodríguez M, Martínez-Gonzalez MA. Validation of self-reported diagnosis of hypertension in a cohort of university graduates in Spain. BMC Public Health 2005;5:94.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 112 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Evnor	sure: 100% FJ	<b>Age:</b> 6-18 y					
1	USA  Duffey et al. (2010)  20 y  Mixed funding	Study population and exclusion criteria as for SSSD+SSFD	Same ascertainment of outcome as for SSSD+SSFD	Kcal/day (mean±SEM)  Year 0; n=5,034 115±2  Year 7; n= 3,877 114±9  Exposure reported for the whole study sample (not restricted to subjects available for the analysis on HTN). Average of intake at 0 and 7 years used for the analysis = NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	609	Model: race, gender, centre, age, weight, smoking status, energy from food, total physical activity, energy from the three other beverages, and energy from alcohol.	Per 100 kcal increase* HR (95% CI) 0.99 (0.96, 1.03)  Data from supplemental material
1	WHI USA Auerbach et al. (2017) 7.8 y (mean) Public funding	N = 122,970  Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: energy intake outliers on baseline FFQ (defined as ≤600 kcal/d or ≥5000 kcal/d), baseline self-reported past or current hypertension, missing answers to the two	Self-reported incident HTN. Standardized medical history questionnaires asking about new treatment of HTN were completed every 6-12 months until the conclusion of the study.  Participants were considered to have incident HTN if they initiated medication to treat hypertension.	oz/d† Median (range): Q1 (ref): 0 (0) Q2: 1 (0.06-1.7) Q3: 2.6 (1.8-3.8) Q4: 4.9 (3.9-6.5) Q5: 7.8 (6.6-36.8)  1 oz ≅ 29.6 mL  Person-year: Q1 (ref): 58,299 Q2: 100,796 Q3: 100,614 Q4: 99,971 Q5: 99,467	O1 (ref): 5,994 O2: 10,087 O3: 9,971 O4: 10,036 O5: 10,114	Model: age, education level, race/ethnicity, smoking status, physical activity, BMI, hormone replacement therapy status, study arm and total energy intake  Univariate and multivariable-adjusted models yielded nearly identical HR 95%CI – Results of the univariate model NR in paper	HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.94, 1.01) Q3: 0.97 (0.94, 1.01) Q4: 0.98 (0.94, 1.01) Q5: 1.01 (0.97, 1.04) P per trend=0.21



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		100% fruit juice questions on the FFQ.  n = 80,539  Sex: women Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50-79y	Positive predictive value of incident HTN: nearly 80%  Negative predictive value when HTN is not reported = nearly 100%	Exposure assessment: SFFQ			

ASB, artificially sweetened beverages; BMI, body mass index; BP, blood pressure; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; DASH, Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension; HR, hazard ratio; HRT, hormone replacement therapy; HTN, hypertension; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; RR, risk ratio; SBP, systolic blood pressure; SEM, standard error of the mean; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TFJ, total fruit juices; USA, United States of America; wk, week; y, years. \*Data provided by the authors † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts*.



## **Cardiovascular diseases (incidence and mortality)**

## **Cardiovascular diseases (composite endpoint)**

ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	e Follow-							
	up							
	Funding							
Expos	ure: total su							
1	EPIC-	<b>N</b> = 17,357	<b>CVD incidence</b> defined as fatal	g/day †	<u>Q1 (ref)</u> :	Model 1: age	Model 1; HR (95%	CI)
	Utrecht	Population sampled:	and non-fatal cases of CHD and	Mean (SD)	209		Q1 (ref): 1	
		Breast cancer screening	stroke (ICD-9-CM 410 to 414,	<u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 75 (22)	<u>Q2</u> : 178	Model 2: model 1 +	Q2: 0.77 (0.63, 0.94)	
	The	participants	427.5; ICD-9-CM 430 to	<u>Q2</u> : 100 (22)	<u>Q3</u> : 200	hypertension,	Q3: 0.83 (0.68, 1.00)	
	Netherlan		438).	<u>Q3</u> : 116 (26)	<u>Q4</u> : 212	cholesterolemia, smoking,	<u>Q4</u> : 0.84 (0.70, 1.02)	)
	ds	<b>Excluded:</b> not consent to		<u>Q4</u> : 140 (37)		BMI, SBP, physical activity,		
		linkage with vital status	Morbidity data: from the Dutch			menopausal status, HRT	Model 2; HR (95%	CI)
	Beulens et	registries, missing	Centre for Health Care	n/person years		use, oral contraceptives use,	<u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 1	
	al.	questionnaires, energy	Information (standardized	Q1 (ref): 3,928/35,278		alcohol intake, total energy	<u>Q2</u> : 0.91 (0.73, 1.15)	
	(2007)*	intake of <500 kcal/day or	computerized register of hospital	<u>Q2</u> : 3,929/35,429		intake, energy-adjusted	<u>Q3</u> : 1.00 (0.77, 1.31)	
		>6,000 kcal/day, prevalent	discharge diagnoses).	<u>Q3</u> : 3,929/35,504		intake of vitamin E; protein,	<u>Q4</u> : 1.04 (0.72, 1.48)	)
	9 y	CHD, cerebrovascular	Information on vital status:	<u>Q4</u> : 3,928/35,423		dietary fiber, folate;		
	(mean)	disease, or diabetes.	linkage with the municipal administration registries. Causes	Exposure		saturated fat; and poly- and monounsaturated fat		
	Public	n = 15,714	of death: from the women's	assessment: SFFQ				
	funding	Sex: females	general practitioners and coded	1				
	J	Ethnicity: Caucasian	by 2 independent physicians.					
		<b>Age:</b> 49-70 y						
1	NIH-	<b>N</b> = 567,169	CVD mortality defined as	g/1,000 kcal	Females	Model 1: age and total	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>
	AARP		deaths from diseases of the	(median)	Q1(ref): 767	energy intake		
		Population sampled:	heart, hypertension (without		<u>Q2</u> : 627		Model 1; HR	Model 1; HR
	USA	General population from 6	heart disease), cerebrovascular	Females	<u>Q3</u> : 641	Model 2: model 1 + BMI,	(95% CI)	(95% CI)
		states	diseases, atherosclerosis, aortic	Q1 (ref): 38.5	<u>Q4</u> : 644	marital status, smoking,	Q1 (ref): 1	<u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 1
	Tasevska		aneurysm, and dissection and	<u>Q2</u> : 51.5	<u>Q5:</u> 727	race, education, physical	<u>Q2</u> : 0.76 (0.69,	<u>Q2</u> : 0.85 (0.80,
	et al.	Excluded: duplicate	other diseases of the arteries,	<u>Q3</u> : 61.3	_	activity, and intake of	0.85)	0.92)
	(2014)*	questionnaires, death before	arterioles, and capillaries (i.e.,	<u>Q4</u> : 72.3	Males	vegetables, alcohol,	<u>Q3</u> : 0.76 (0.68,	<u>Q3</u> : 0.81 (0.76,
		entry, withdrawal from the	ICD9: 390-398, 401-404,	<u>Q5:</u> 91.1	<u>Q1(ref)</u> :	saturated and	0.84)	0.87)
	13 y	study, proxy responders,	410-438, 440-448; ICD10:		1,631	polyunsaturated fats, history	<u>Q4</u> : 0.75 (0.68,	<u>Q4</u> : 0.79 (0.74,
		poor health, prevalent cases	I00–I09, I10–I13, I20–I51,	Males	<u>Q2</u> : 1,477	of hypertension, history of	0.83)	0.85)
		of cancer, end-stage renal	<b>I60–I78</b> ).	Q1 (ref): 33.5	Q3: 1,425		1	



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Public funding	disease, heart disease or stroke, diabetes, gallbladder disease, extreme energy intake (i.e., beyond twice the IQR above the 75th or below the 25th percentile of sexspecific Box-Cox transformed energy intake).  n = 353,751  Sex: females (n = 147,380), males (n = 206,371)  Ethnicity: ~ 93% White, 3% African American, 2% Hispanic, 2% Asian/Other Age: 50-71 y	Deaths were ascertained by annual linkage to the US Social Security Administration Death Master File. Confirmation of the vital status and information on underlying causes of death were then obtained through follow-up searches of the National Death Index.	Q2: 45.7 Q3: 55.2 Q4: 65.9 Q5: 87.7  n/person years Females Q1(ref): 29,476/356,660 Q2: 29,477/359,619 Q3: 29,476/356,660 Q4: 29,477/359,619 Q5: 29,476/356,660  Males Q1(ref): 41,275/487,045 Q2: 41,276/495,312 Q3: 41,276/495,312 Q4: 41,276/495,312 Q5: 41,275/497,173  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q4: 1,382 Q5: 1,573	hypercholesterolemia, and use of aspirin	Q5: 0.87 (0.79, 0.97) P per trend = 0.04  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.91 (0.82, 1.02) Q3: 0.97 (0.86, 1.08) Q4: 0.97 (0.86, 1.09) Q5: 1.10 (0.96, 1.25) P per trend=0.09	O5: 0.94 (0.88, 1.01) P per trend = 0.14  Model 2; HR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.97 (0.90, 1.04) O3: 0.96 (0.89, 1.04) O4: 0.95 (0.88, 1.03) O5: 1.08 (0.99, 1.18) P per trend=0.08
2	Takayam a‡	<b>N</b> = 34,018	CVD mortality	E%, range (median)	Females Q1 (ref):	Model 1: age	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>
	Japan  Nagata et al. (2019) <sup>38</sup> 14.1 y (mean)	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: incomplete baseline questionnaire and dietary data, prevalent cancer, stroke or CHD at baseline	Information concerning subjects who died or moved away was obtained from residential registers or family registers. Causes of death were identified from death certificates provided by the	Females Q1 (ref): 0.8–8.1 (6.6) Q2: 8.1–10.4 (9.3) Q3: 10.4–13.1 (11.6) Q4: 13.1–42.9 (15.4)  Males Q1 (ref): 0.5–5.7 (4.4)	258 Q2: 215 Q3: 193 Q4: 237 Males Q1 (ref): 174 Q2: 168	Model 2: model 1 + height, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, marital status and histories of diabetes and hypertension	Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.81 (0.67, 0.97) Q3: 0.75 (0.62, 0.90) Q4: 0.86 (0.72, 1.03)	Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.84 (0.68, 1.04) Q3: 1.03 (0.84, 1.26) Q4: 1.04 (0.85, 1.27)

This study also reports on other relevant exposures, but only results on total sugars and fructose are extracted, which is in line with the approach for considering studies from the update of the literature search.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 116 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Public funding	n = 29,079 Females = 15,724 Males = 13,355  Ethnicity: Asian Age: ≥35 y	Legal Affairs Bureau. CVD deaths coded as follows: ICD-10: I00—I99	Q2: 5.7–7.9 (6.8) Q3: 7.9–10.7 (9.1) Q4: 10.7–40.9 (13.0)  n per quartile Females Q1 (ref): 3,931 Q2: 3,931 Q4: 3,931  Males Q1 (ref): 3,339 Q2: 3,339 Q2: 3,339 Q3: 3,339 Q4: 3,338  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q3: 206 Q4: 227	Model 3: model 2 + total energy and intakes of fat, salt, dietary fibre and coffee	P per trend = 0.66  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.85 (0.71, 1.02) Q3: 0.81 (0.67, 0.97) Q4: 0.89 (0.75, 1.07) P per trend = 0.25  Model 3; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.86 (0.71, 1.04) Q3: 0.84 (0.69, 1.04) Q4: 0.99 (0.81, 1.22) P per trend = 0.83	P per trend = 0.26  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.87 (0.70, 1.08) Q3: 1.07 (0.87, 1.32) Q4: 1.12 (0.91, 1.38) P per trend = 0.08  Model 3; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.93 (0.74, 1.16) Q3: 1.21 (0.96, 1.52) Q4: 1.39 (1.08, 1.78) P per trend = 0.001
2	<b>WHI</b> USA	N = 122,970  Population sampled:	<u>CVD incidence</u> defined as fatal and non-fatal cases of CHD, stroke, congestive heart failure,	Geometric mean (95%CI)	<b>n</b> = 5,802	Model 1: Age, energy intake (total energy intake in energy substitution	T	a 20% increase in S <sup>42</sup> ed TS intake
	Tasevska et al. (2018) Up to 16 y	Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres <b>Excluded:</b> implausible self-reported energy intake	angina, coronary artery bypass graft, percutaneous coronary intervention, deep vein thrombosis, pulmonary embolism, carotid artery disease.	*Total sugars (g/day): 93 (68, 123) Total sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 61.4 (61.2, 61.5)		models; non-sugars and non-alcohol energy in energy partition models)  Model 2: model 1 + race and ethnicity, education,	Energy substitution: M1: 0.96 (0.94, 0.97) M2: 0.97 (0.95, 0.99)	Energy partition: M1: 0.96 (0.95, 0.98) M2: 0.98 (0.96, 0.99)

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 42}$   $\,$  Corresponding to 18.0 g/1,000 kcal for calibrated and 12.6 g/1,000 kcal for uncalibrated TS



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Public	(<600 or >5000kcal/day) on the FFQ, missing data on	Identification of incident cases: by self-report in annual-	*Calibrated <sup>40</sup> total		smoking status, hormone therapy use, history of	<u>M3:</u> 0.98 (0.96, 1.00)	<u>M3:</u> 0.98 (0.97, 1.00)
	funding	relevant covariates, prevalent cases of CVD at	biannual questionnaires.	<b>sugars:</b> 186 (149, 245)		treated HTN or hypercholesterolemia,		TS intake
		baseline.	Vital status and causes of death were ascertained by linkage with	Calibrated <sup>41</sup> total		history of CVD, family history of T2DM, alcohol	Energy substitution: M1: 0.98 (0.94,	Energy partition: <u>M1</u> : 1.03 (0.95, 1.12)
		Follow-up rate: 99.5%	the National Death Index of the National Center of Health	sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 95.0		consumption, activity- related energy expenditure,	1.03) <u>M2:</u> 0.97 (0.87,	<u>M2:</u> 0.91 (0.80, 1.04)
		<b>n</b> = 64,751	Statistics.	(94.6, 95.3)		ratio of sodium-to-potassium intake	1.09) <u>M3:</u> 0.97 (0.85,	<u>M3:</u> 0.90 (0.84, 0.97)
		Sex: females Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50-79 y	Adjudication of outcome <sup>39</sup> : Reports were reviewed by local physician adjudicators, who assigned diagnoses based on medical records, death certificates, and autopsy reports. These were forwarded to central physician adjudicators for independent confirmation.	Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 3: model 2 + BMI	1.12)	
			Positive predictive value ~70% for CHD and 77% for stroke Negative predictive value when					
			events are not reported: NR Sensitivity: NR					
Expos	ure: added s	sugars	OCHOICIAICY: INIX					
1	NIH-	Same population and	Same ascertainment of	g/1,000kcal	Females	Model 1: Age and total	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>
	AARP	exclusion criteria as for total sugars	outcome as for total sugars	(median) Females	<u>Q1(ref)</u> : 753 <u>Q2</u> : 652	energy intake	Model 1; HR	Model 1; HR
	USA	total sugals	CVD mortality	Q1 (ref): 10.1	<u>Q3</u> : 576	Model 2: model 1+ BMI,	(95% CI)	(95% CI)
	Tasevska et al.			<u>Q2</u> : 15.1 <u>Q3</u> : 20.6 <u>Q4</u> : 28.6	<u>Q4</u> : 670 <u>Q5:</u> 755	marital status, smoking, race, education, physical activity, and intake of	Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.85 (0.77, 0.95)	Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.85 (0.79, 0.92)
	(2014) *			<u>Q5:</u> 45.4	Males	vegetables, alcohol,		

Curb JD, McTiernan A, Heckbert SR, et al. Outcomes ascertainment and adjudication methods in the Women's Health Initiative. Ann Epidemiol. 2003;13(9 suppl): S122–S128
Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure
Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	13 y Public funding			Males Q1 (ref): 9.2 Q2: 14.7 Q3: 21.0 Q4: 29.4 Q5: 47.0  n/person years Females Q1(ref): 29,476/356,660 Q2: 29,477/359,619 Q3: 29,476/359,607	O1(ref): 1,643 O2: 1,435 O3: 1,406 O4: 1,443 O5: 1,561	saturated and polyunsaturated fats, history of hypertension, history of hypercholesterolemia, and use of aspirin	Q3: 0.75 (0.67, 0.84) Q4: 0.89 (0.80, 0.99) Q5: 1.10 (1.00, 1.22) P per trend = 0.0003 Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.94 (0.84, 1.04)	Q3: 0.83 (0.77, 0.89) Q4: 0.86 (0.80, 0.92) Q5: 1.01 (0.95, 1.09) P per trend = 0.04  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.91 (0.85, 0.98)
				Q4: 29,477/359,619 Q5: 29,476/356,660 Males Q1(ref): 41,275/490,815 Q2: 41,276/495,312 Q3: 41,276/495,312 Q4: 41,276/495,312 Q5: 41,275/497,173 Exposure			Q3: 0.82 (0.72, 0.92) Q4: 0.94 (0.84, 1.05) Q5: 0.96 (0.86, 1.08) P per trend=0.94	Q3: 0.87 (0.82, 0.95) Q4: 0.87 (0.81, 0.94) Q5: 0.91 (0.84, 0.98) P per trend=0.07
				assessment: SFFQ				
2	Mr and Ms OS	N = 4,000	CVD mortality.	E%, median (range)	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 38 <u>Q2:</u> 39	Model 1: crude	Model 1; HR (95%) Q1 (ref): 1	CI)
	China	Population sampled: General population	Data on mortality statistics were obtained from the Death Registry of the Department of	Q1 (ref): 0.67 (0-1.12) Q2: 1.59 (1.12-2.03) Q3: 2.50 (2.03-3.07)	O3: 31 O4: 36 O5: 29	<b>Model 2:</b> age, sex, total energy intake, dietary fat, intake of fruits and	Q2: 0.66 (0.27, 1.62) Q3: 0.29 (0.09, 0.89) Q4: 0.38 (0.13, 1.70)	
	Liu et al. (2018)*	<b>Excluded:</b> unable to walk independently, bilateral hip replacement, prevalent	Health of Hong Kong. CV causes of death were identified by the cause of death reported on the	Q4: 3.88 (3.07-4.99) Q5: 6.86 (4.99-54.9)	72. 23	vegetables, red or processed meat, Total American Heart Association risk score,	<u>05</u> : 0.19 (0.06, 0.69) <b>P per trend = 0.00</b> 3	3
	11.1 y (median)	diabetes at baseline.  Follow-up rate: 74.95%	death certificate and classified according to the ICD-10 codes from 100 to 199.	n/person years Q1 (ref): 683/3,682 Q2: 683/3,736		education, income, smoking, coffee, green and Chinese tea, baseline body weight,	Model 2; HR (95%) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.75 (0.31, 1.85)	CI)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	n = 3416  Sex: 50.2% females  Ethnicity: Asian  Age: ≥65 y		Q3: 684/3,794 Q4: 683/3,813 Q5: 683/3,822 Exposure assessment: SFFQ		history of CVD, history of cancer, physical activity.  Model 3: model 2 + changes in body fat at year 4	Q3: 0.32 (0.10, 1.01) Q4: 0.45 (0.16, 1.27) Q5: 0.25 (0.07, 0.90)  P per trend = 0.011  Model 3; HR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.69 (0.27, 1.73) Q3: 0.32 (0.10, 1.02) Q4: 0.48 (0.16, 1.47) Q5: 0.33 (0.08, 1.43) P per trend = 0.055
Expos	sure: free su						
2	Mr and Ms OS China Liu et al. (2018)* 11.1 y (median) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for added sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for added sugars  CVD mortality	E%, median (range) Q1 (ref): 0.87 (0 - 1.61) Q2: 2.20 (1.61 - 2.80) Q3: 3.52 (2.80 - 4.31) Q4: 5.33 (4.31 - 6.55) Q5: 9.68 (6.56 - 54.9)  n/person years Q1 (ref): 682/3,666 Q2: 683/3,766 Q3: 684/3,827 Q4: 680/3,800 Q5: 680/3,822  Exposure	Q1 (ref): 39 Q2: 32 Q3: 28 Q4: 37 Q5: 30	Model 1: crude  Model 2: age, sex, total energy intake, dietary fat, intake of fruits and vegetables, red or processed meat, Total American Heart Association risk score, education, income, smoking, coffee, green and Chinese tea, baseline body weight, history of CVD, history of cancer, physical activity.	Model 1; HR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 0.36 (0.12, 1.14)  O3: 0.53 (0.2, 1.44)  O4: 0.41 (0.14, 1.18)  O5: 0.47 (0.17, 1.28)  P per trend = 0.157  Model 2; HR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 0.38 (0.12, 1.25)  O3: 0.64 (0.22, 1.88)  O4: 0.56 (0.18, 1.73)  O5: 0.69 (0.23, 2.12)  P per trend = 0.577
Expos	sure: sucrose	<u> </u>		assessment: SFFQ			
1	MDCS Sweden	N = 28,098  Population sampled: general population from the city of Malmö	CVD incidence defined as fatal and non-fatal cases of CHD (fatal or non-fatal MI or death due to IHD; ICD-9 codes 410-414; ICD-10 I120-I125) and	E% (mean) †	O1 (ref): 631 O2: 528 O3: 574 O4: 545 O5: 643	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method version, total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake,	Model 1; HR (95%CI)  O1 (ref): 1  O2: 0.86 (0.76, 0.96)  O3: 0.95 (0.85, 1.06)  O4: 0.90 (0.80, 1.01)  O5: 1.11 (0.99, 1.24)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding	Excluded: history of myocardial infarction, stroke, or diabetes  n = 26,445  Sex: 62% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 44-74 y	ischemic stroke (ICD-9 code 434).  CVD events were identified by linkage to the Swedish Hospital Discharge Registry and Cause-of-death Registry. Stroke events were also identified from the local stroke registry in Malmö.	Person-years:		leisure-time physical activity, education  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and antihypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).	P per trend = 0.05 Model 2; HR (95% Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.92 (0.81, 1.03 Q3: 1.02 (0.91, 1.14 Q4: 0.94 (0.84, 1.06 Q5: 1.08 (0.96, 1.21 P per trend = 0.18	6CI)
1	NIH- AARP  USA  Tasevska et al. (2014)*  13 y  Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars  CVD mortality	g/1,000kcal (median)  Females Q1 (ref): 13.6 Q2: 18.6 Q3: 22.8 Q4: 27.9 Q5: 37.3  Males Q1 (ref): 11.8 Q2: 16.8 Q3: 21.1 Q4: 26.2 Q5: 35.4  n/person years Females Q1(ref): 29,476/356,660 Q2: 29,477/359,619 Q3: 29,476/356,660 Q4: 29,477/359,619 Q5: 29,476/356,660	Females Q1(ref): 773 Q2: 677 Q3: 597 Q4: 625 Q5: 734  Males Q1(ref): 1,659 Q2: 1,457 Q3: 1,403 Q4: 1,422 Q5: 1,547	Model 1: Age and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, marital status, smoking, race, education, physical activity, and intake of vegetables, alcohol, saturated and polyunsaturated fats, history of hypertension, history of hypercholesterolemia, and use of aspirin  Similar results as for total sucrose are reported for added sucrose (data not shown)	Females  Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.81 (0.73, 0.90) Q3: 0.70 (0.63, 0.78) Q4: 0.73 (0.66, 0.81) Q5: 0.89 (0.80, 0.99) P per trend = 0.08  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.96 (0.87, 1.07) Q3: 0.86 (0.77, 0.96) Q4: 0.88 (0.79, 0.98)	Males  Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.83 (0.77, 0.89) Q3: 0.78 (0.73, 0.84) Q4: 0.79 (0.74, 0.85) Q5: 0.90 (0.84, 0.96) P per trend = 0.02  Model 2; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.96 (0.89, 1.03) Q3: 0.93 (0.86, 1.00) Q4: 0.91 (0.85, 0.99)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
				Males Q1(ref): 41,275/490,815 Q2: 41,276/495,312 Q3: 41,276/495,312 Q4: 41,276/495,312 Q5: 41,275/497,173  Exposure assessment: SFFQ			Q5: 0.95 (0.85, 1.06) P per trend = 0.36	<u>Q5</u> : 0.93 (0.86, 1.00) P per trend = 0.06
	ure: fructos			T // 2221	Τ		· ·	T
1	NIH- AARP USA Tasevska et al. (2014)* 13 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars  CVD mortality	g/1,000kcal (median)  Females Q1 (ref): 14.8 Q2: 20.4 Q3: 25.0 Q4: 30.3 Q5: 40.4  Males Q1 (ref): 12.7 Q2: 18.1 Q3: 22.5 Q4: 27.8 Q5: 37.8	Females Q1 (ref): 805 Q2: 636 Q3: 601 Q4: 648 Q5: 716  Males Q1(ref): 1,687 Q2: 1,487 Q3: 1,449 Q4: 1,344 Q5: 1,521	Model 1: Age and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, marital status, smoking, race, education, physical activity, and intake of vegetables, alcohol, saturated and polyunsaturated fats, history of hypertension, history of hypercholesterolemia, and use of aspirin	Females  Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.74 (0.66, 0.82) Q3: 0.68 (0.61, 0.76) Q4: 0.72 (0.65, 0.80) Q5: 0.85 (0.76, 0.93) P per trend = 0.03  Model 2; HR	Males  Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.83 (0.78, 0.89) Q3: 0.80 (0.75, 0.86) Q4: 0.75 (0.70, 0.81) Q5: 0.91 (0.84, 0.97) P per trend = 0.01  Model 2; HR
				n/person years Females Q1(ref): 29,476/356,660 Q2: 29,477/359,619 Q3: 29,476/359,607 Q4: 29,477/359,619 Q5: 29,476/356,660			(95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.90 (0.81, 1.00) Q3: 0.89 (0.79, 0.99) Q4: 0.97 (0.86, 1.08)	(95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.97 (0.90, 1.04) Q3: 0.98 (0.91, 1.06) Q4: 0.94 (0.87, 1.01)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	runung			Males Q1(ref): 41,275/487,045 Q2: 41,276/491,184 Q3: 41,276/495,312 Q4: 41,276/495,312 Q5: 41,275/491,173  Exposure assessment: SFFQ			O5: 1.07 (0.95, 1.21) P per trend = 0.08	Q5: 1.08 (1.00, 1.18) P per trend = 0.08
2	Takayam a <sup>‡</sup> Japan Nagata et al. (2019) <sup>38</sup> ci-dessus 14.1 y (mean) Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugar	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugar  CVD mortality	E% (median) Females Q1 (ref): 1.2 Q2: 1.8 Q3: 2.4 Q4: 3.5  Males Q1 (ref): 0.9 Q2: 1.4 Q3: 2.1 Q4: 3.4  n per quartile Females Q1 (ref): 3,931 Q2: 3,931 Q3: 3,931 Q4: 3,931  Males Q1 (ref): 3,339 Q2: 3,339 Q2: 3,339 Q2: 3,339 Q3: 3,339 Q4: 3,338  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Females 01 (ref): 275 02: 222 03: 204 04: 202  Males 01 (ref): 219 02: 193 03: 173 04: 190	Model: age, height, BMI, physical activity, smoking status, alcohol consumption, education, marital status and histories of diabetes and hypertension, total energy and intakes of fat, salt, dietary fibre and coffee	Females Model; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.96 (0.80, 1.16) Q3: 0.97 (0.80, 1.19) Q4: 1.03 (0.84, 1.27) P per trend = 0.70	Males Model; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.08 (0.87, 1.33) Q3: 1.14 (0.92, 1.43) Q4: 1.31 (1.03, 1.67) P per trend = 0.002



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
3	TLGS  Iran  Bahadoran et al. (2017)  6.7 y (mean)  Public funding	N = 15,005  Population sampled: general population from one district of Tehran  Excluded: uncomplete demographic, anthropometric, biochemical or dietary data, unusual energy intake (<800 kcal/day or >4200 kcal/day), on specific diet for HTN, diabetes or dyslipidaemia, history of CVD.  Follow-up rate: 99.4%  n = 2,369 Sex: 56.7% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: ≥19 y	CVD incidence defined as any CHD-related event (MI, unstable angina pectoris, angiographic-confirmed CHD), stroke (new neurological deficit that lasted at least 24 h) or CVD death (fatal MI, CHD and stroke)  Non-fatal events identified through annual phone calls (self-reported) plus verification through medical files and assignment by an outcome committee.  PPV, NPV or sensitivity: NR  Death was confirmed by reviewing the death certificate or medical records.	%E (range) T1 (ref): <4.5 T2: 4.5-7.4 T3: >7.4  Mean (SD) 6.4 (3.7)  n T1 (ref): 789 T2: 790 T3: 790  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	T1 (ref): 20 T2: 22 T3: 37	Model 1: crude  Model 2: CVD risk score, total energy intake, total fat intake  CVD risk score calculated according to the sex-specific algorithms that incorporate age, total cholesterol, HDL-C, SBP, treatment for HTN, smoking, diabetes status.	Model 1; HR (95% CI)  T1 (ref): 1  T2: 1.08 (0.59, 1.98)  T3: 1.83 (1.07, 3.16)  P for trend = 0.041  Model 2; HR (95% CI)  T1 (ref): 1  T2: 1.15 (0.62, 2.12)  T3: 1.81 (1.04, 3.15)  P for trend = 0.068  HR (95% CI) per each SD increase (3.7E%)  Model 1: 1.48 (1.25, 1.75)  Model 2: 1.35 (1.15, 1.58)
Expos	ure: SSSD						
1	Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sucrose	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sucrose  CVD incidence	Mean (g/d) † Non-consumers (ref): 0 Qc1: 26 QC2: 89 Qc3: 306  Person-years: Non-c (ref): 164,894 Qc1: 67,500 QC2: 67,072 Qc3: 65,467	Non-c (ref): 1,342 Qc1: 490 Qc2: 532 Qc3: 557	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method version, energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time physical activity, education  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and anti-	Model 1; HR (95%CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.89 (0.80, 0.99) Qc2: 1.05 (0.95, 1.16) Qc3: 1.04 (0.94, 1.15) P per trend = 0.27  Model 2; HR (95%CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.93 (0.84, 1.03) Qc2: 1.06 (0.95, 1.17) Qc3: 1.00 (0.90, 1.10) P per trend = 0.69



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	·			Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ		hypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).	
Expos	sure: SSSD+	SSFD					
1	NHS‡	<b>N</b> = 121,700	CVD mortality	Servings/time	C1(ref):	Model 1: age	Model 1; HR (95%CI)
	USA  Malik et al. (2019)  Up to 34 y  Public funding	Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: history of CVD, diabetes mellitus or cancer, incomplete FFQ, missing SSB data, implausible intakes of total energy (<500 or >3500 kcal/d for women and <800 or >4200 kcal/d for men)  n = 80,647  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30 - 55 y	Deaths were identified from state vital statistics records and the National Death Index or by reports from next of kin or the postal authorities.  Cause of death was determined by physician review of medical records, autopsy reports, or death certificates. (ICD-8 codes 390–458).	Range C1(ref): <1/mo C2: 1 to 4/mo C3: 2 to 6/wk C4: 1 to <2/d C5: ≥2/d  Person-years C1(ref): 1,127,585 C2: 604,268 C3: 522,058 C4: 163,412 C5: 84,884  Serving size = 355 ml  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	1,883 C2: 972 C3: 829 C4: 293 C5: 162 Total: 4,139	Model 2: model 1 + smoking, alcohol intake, postmenopausal hormone use (NHS), physical activity, family history of diabetes, family history of myocardial infarction, family history of cancer, multivitamin use, ethnicity, and aspirin use  Model 3: model 2 + baseline history of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia; intake of whole grains, fruit, vegetables, red and processed meat; total energy; and BMI	C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.99, 1.16) C3: 1.19 (1.10, 1.29) C4: 1.46 (1.29, 1.65) C5: 1.84 (1.57, 2.17) P per trend <0.0001  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.12 (1.04, 1.21) C3: 1.19 (1.09, 1.29) C4: 1.31 (1.16, 1.48) C5: 1.51 (1.28, 1.77) P per trend <0.0001  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.99, 1.16) C3: 1.10 (1.01, 1.20) C4: 1.21 (1.06, 1.37) C5: 1.37 (1.16, 1.62) P per trend <0.0001
							A similar positive (significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	HPFS‡	<b>N</b> = 51,529	CVD mortality	Servings/time Range	C1(ref): 1,593	Model 1: age	C6 vs C1: 1.43 (1.10, 1.87)  P per trend = 0.02  C6 = ≥4 servings/d  HR (95% CI) per serving/d increase  Model 1: 1.23 (1.18, 1.28)  Model 2: 1.14 (1.09, 1.19)  Model 3: 1.11 (1.06, 1.16)  A non-significant positive association was observed for ASB  HR (95% CI)  Model 1:
	USA  Malik et al. (2019)  Up to 28 y  Public funding	Excluded: history of CVD, diabetes mellitus or cancer, incomplete FFQ, missing SSB data, implausible intakes of total energy (<500 or >3500 kcal/d for women and <800 or >4200 kcal/d for men)  n = 37,716  Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40 - 75 y	Deaths were identified from state vital statistics records and the National Death Index or by reports from next of kin or the postal authorities.  Cause of death was determined by physician review of medical records, autopsy reports, or death certificates. (ICD-9 codes 390–459)	C1(ref): <1/mo C2: 1 to 4/mo C3: 2 to 6/wk C4: 1 to <2/d C5: ≥2/d  Person-years C1(ref): 348,582 C2: 168,005 C3: 302,337 C4: 66,398 C5: 28,035  Serving size = 355 ml  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C2: 736 C3: 1,122 C4: 222 C5: 84 Total: 3,757	Model 2: model 1 + smoking, alcohol intake, physical activity, family history of diabetes, family history of myocardial infarction, family history of cancer, multivitamin use, ethnicity, and aspirin use  Model 3: model 2 + baseline history of hypertension and hypercholesterolemia; intake of whole grains, fruit, vegetables, red and processed meat; total energy; and BMI	C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.02 (0.94, 1.12) C3: 1.09 (1.01, 1.17) C4: 1.22 (1.06, 1.40) C5: 1.33 (1.07, 1.66) P per trend = 0.0002  Model 2: C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.06 (0.97, 1.16) C3: 1.11 (1.03, 1.20) C4: 1.20 (1.04, 1.38) C5: 1.24 (1.00, 1.55) P per trend = 0.002  Model 3: C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.04 (0.95, 1.14) C3: 1.08 (1.00, 1.18) C4: 1.17 (1.01, 1.35) C5: 1.19 (0.95, 1.49) P per trend = 0.002  A similar positive (non-significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	runung						C6 vs C1: 1.21 (0.86, 1.70)  P per trend = 0.23 $C6 = \ge 4 \text{ servings/d}$ HR (95% CI) per serving/d increase  Model 1: 1.11 (1.05, 1.18)  Model 2: 1.08 (1.02, 1.15)  Model 3: 1.07 (1.01, 1.14)  A non-significant positive association was observed for ASB
2	USA Pacheco et al. (2020) 20 y Public funding	N = 133,477  Population sampled: female teachers and administrators in California  Excluded: no consent, residents outside California, incomplete or incomprehensible questionnaires, incomplete dietary intake data, extreme caloric values (<600 or >5000 kcal/d), those aged ≥85 y at baseline, history of CVD and diabetes mellitus.  n = 106,178  Sex: females  Ethnicity: 87.3% Caucasian and 12.7% all other races  Age (mean±SD): 52.1 ± 13.4 y	CVD incidence defined as first occurrence of fatal or nonfatal MI, revascularization procedure (including coronary artery bypass grafting and percutaneous coronary intervention and/or percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty), or fatal or nonfatal stroke.  Annual linkage with state-wide OSHPD hospitalization records, derived medical diagnoses, and in- patient procedures	Servings/time Range C1(ref): rare/never C2: >rare/never to <1/wk C3: ≥1 /wk to <1 serving/d C4: ≥1 serving/d  FI. oz/day (mean±SD) C1(ref): 0 ± 0.0 C2: 2.6 ± 0.0 C3: 5.5 ± 0.0 C4: 13.5 ± 0.1  1 fl. oz = 29.6 ml  Serving size = 355 ml  n per categories C1(ref): 43,425 C2: 35,422 C3: 22,825 C4: 4,506	C1(ref): 4,648 C2: 2,382 C3: 1,494 C4: 324  Rate per 10,000 person-y C1(ref): 64.8 C2: 38.7 C3: 37.8 C4: 41.4	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease family history, physical activity, aspirin use, multivitamin use, menopausal status, menopausal hormone therapy use, oral contraceptive use, and history of hypertension.  Model 3: model 2 + BMI, total energy intake, and fruit and vegetable intake.  Model 4: age, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease family history, physical activity, aspirin use, menopausal status,	Model 1; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.99 (0.95, 1.05) C3: 1.02 (0.96, 1.08) C4: 1.26 (1.13, 1.42) P per trend = 0.0006  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.95, 1.06) C3: 1.01 (0.95, 1.07) C4: 1.18 (1.05, 1.32) P per trend = 0.019  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.95, 1.05) C3: 1.00 (0.94, 1.07) C4: 1.16 (1.03, 1.31) P per trend = 0.052  Model 4; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.01 (0.96, 1.07) C3: 1.02 (0.96, 1.09) C4: 1.19 (1.06, 1.34) P per trend = 0.016



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
				Exposure assessment: SFFQ		menopausal hormone therapy use, history of hypertension, body mass index, and total energy intake	
3	DK, DE, GR, FR, NL, UK, NO  Mullee et al. (2019)*  16.4 y (mean)  Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: prevalent diabetes, cancer, heart disease or stroke at baseline, implausible dietary data, missing dietary data, incomplete follow-up  Follow-up rate = 98.5%  n = 324,980  Sex: 71% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y	Data on vital status as well as the cause and date of death were collected by EPIC centres through record linkages with cancer registries, boards of health, and death indices in Denmark, the Netherlands, Norway, and the United Kingdom or through active follow-up (inquiries by mail or telephone to municipal registries or regional health departments or to physicians or hospitals) in Germany, Greece, and France. (ICD-10 codes 100-199)	Range (Servings/time) C1 (ref): <1 /mo C2: 1 - 4 /mo C3: >1 - 6 /wk C4: 1 - <2 /d C5: ≥ 2 /d  Serving size = 250 ml  Mean (SD), g/d C1 (ref): 1 (1.9) C2: 20.9 (7) C3: 98 (53.8) C4: 308.4 (64.9) C5: 708.8 (283.7)  n per category C1 (ref): 181,131 C2: 40,376 C3: 64,178 C4: 9,371 C5: 6,746  Exposure assessment: SFFQ (dietary interview in GR)	C1(ref): 3,311 C2: 955 C3: 1,206 C4: 220 C5: 175	Model: BMI, physical activity index, educational status, alcohol consumption, smoking status and intensity, smoking duration, ever use of contraceptive pill, menopausal status, ever use of menopausal hormone therapy, intakes of total energy, red and processed meat, fruits and vegetables, coffee, fruit and vegetable juice, and stratified by age, EPIC centre, and sex.	Model; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.90, 1.05) C3: 0.96 (0.90, 1.04) C4: 1.06 (0.92, 1.22) C5: 1.11 (0.95, 1.30) P per trend = 0.16  A stronger positive (significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) C5 vs C1: 1.52 (1.30, 1.78) P per trend = <.001



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sucrose	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sucrose  CVD incidence	Mean (g/d) † Non-consumers (ref): 0 Qc1: 11 QC2: 87 Qc3: 235  Person-years: Non-c (ref): 157,978 Qc1: 69,283 QC2: 69,356 Qc3: 68,316  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFO	Non-c (ref): 1,449 Qc1: 523 Qc2: 467 Qc3: 482	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method version, energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time physical activity, education	Model 1; HR (95%CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.89 (0.81, 0.99) Qc2: 0.87 (0.79, 0.97) Qc3: 0.93 (0.84, 1.03) P per trend = 0.03  Model 2; HR (95%CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.98 (0.88, 1.08) Qc2: 0.97 (0.87, 1.08) Qc3: 0.99 (0.89, 1.10) P per trend = 0.66

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; CHD, coronary heart disease; CM, clinical modification; CVD, cardiovascular disease; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; h, hours; HDL-C, high density lipoprotein cholesterol; HTN, hypertension; HR, hazard ratio; HRT, hormone replacement therapy; ICD, International Classification of Diseases; IQR, interquartile range; MI, myocardial infarction; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NPV, negative predictive value; NR, not reported; PPV, positive predictive value; SBP, systolic blood pressure; SD, standard deviation; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; TS, total sugars; USA, United States of America; y, years. \*Data provided by authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. ‡ Study identified through an update of the literature search conducted in July 2020. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 

## **Coronary heart disease**

ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: total sug	ars					
1	EPIC-	<b>N</b> = 521,330	CHD incidence	g/d †	Q1 (ref):	Model 1: age, sex,	Model 1; HR (95% CI)
	Multicentr			Range (median)	1,509	and recruitment centre	Q1 (ref): 1
	e‡	Population sampled:	Events identified by various	Q1 (ref): ≤77.2 (64.9)	Q2: 1,306		<u>Q2:</u> 1.05 (0.97, 1.13)
		General population	methods, including primary	<u>Q2:</u> 77.3 – 93.5 (85.5)	<u>Q3</u> : 1,200	Model 2: model 1 +	<u>O3</u> : 1.05 (0.97, 1.13)
			and secondary care	<u>03</u> : 93.6 – 108.8 (99.9)	<u>04</u> : 1,181	smoking, education,	<u>04</u> : 1.07 (0.99, 1.16)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	DK, DE, GR, IT, NL, UK, ES, SE Sieri et al. (2020)* 12.8 y (median) Public funding	Excluded: history of diabetes, myocardial infarction or stroke, prevalent cases of CHD, missing dietary data, top or bottom 1% of the ratio of energy intake to energy requirement, incomplete follow-up  n = 338,325  Sex: 64% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y	databases, hospital admissions records, and self-report. Nonfatal CHD events were validated from medical records or databases. Fatalities were usually confirmed from mortality databases (ICD-9-CM 410 to 414; ICD-10-CM I20 to I25)	Q4: 108.9 – 129.3 (116.1) Q5: >129.3 (144.5) n per quintile of intake Q1 (ref): 68,116 Q2: 68,116 Q3: 68,116 Q4: 68,116 Q5: 68,115 Exposure assessment: SFFQ	<u>Q5</u> : 1,182	physical activity, BMI, and blood pressure variable  Model 3: model 2 + intakes of energy, protein, alcohol, fiber, starch, saturated and monounsaturated fat	<u>Q5</u> : 1.13 (1.04, 1.23) <b>P per trend = 0.006 Model 2; HR (95% CI)</b> <u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 1 <u>Q2</u> : 1.09 (1.01, 1.18) <u>Q3</u> : 1.09 (1.01, 1.18) <u>Q4</u> : 1.12 (1.03, 1.21) <u>Q5</u> : 1.13 (1.04, 1.23) <b>P per trend = 0.007 Model 3; HR (95% CI)</b> <u>Q1 (ref)</u> : 1 <u>Q2</u> : 1.12 (1.03, 1.22) <u>Q3</u> : 1.14 (1.04, 1.24) <u>Q4</u> : 1.18 (1.07, 1.31) <u>Q5</u> : 1.24 (1.09, 1.40) <b>P per trend = 0.001 HR (95% CI) per each 50 g/d increase</b> <u>Model 1</u> : 1.05 (1.01, 1.09) <u>Model 2</u> : 1.04 (1.00,1.08) <u>Model 3</u> : 1.09 (1.02, 1.17)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Funding	baseline)						
1			CHD mortality  Coronary deaths identified through the population-based Singapore Registry of Births and Deaths (ICD-9 codes 410.0 to 414.9).	%E, median (range) Females Q1 (ref): 7.2 (0-9.2) Q2: 10.7 (9.2-12.1) Q3: 13.4 (12.1-14.8) Q4: 16.4 (14.8-18.4) Q5: 21.6 (18.4-49.1)  Males Q1 (ref): 7.3 (0-9.2) Q2: 10.7 (9.2-12.1) Q3: 13.4 (12.1-14.8) Q4: 16.4 (14.8-18.4) Q5: 21.3 (18.4-50.4)  n/person-years*  Females Q1: 5,469/83,065 Q2: 5,732/88,870 Q3: 5,954/92,146 Q4: 6,152/95,655 Q5: 6,661/103,183  Males Q1: 5,224/73,847 Q2: 4,962/72,091 Q3: 4,740/69,500	Females* Q1 (ref): 178 Q2: 148 Q3: 107 Q4: 104 Q5: 101  Males* Q1 (ref): 300 Q2: 208 Q3: 185 Q4: 197 Q5: 132	Model 1: age, year of interview, father's dialect and total energy intake.  Model 2: model 1 + smoking, alcohol consumption, sleep duration, physical activity, education level, BMI, history of hypertension, and for women only, menopausal status and hormone-replacement therapy use.  Model 3: model 2 + dietary cholesterol, ratio of polyunsaturated to saturated fat and fibre intake.  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially	Females  Model 1; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1.00 Q2: 0.94 (0.76, 1.17) Q3: 0.71 (0.56, 0.90) Q4: 0.71 (0.55, 0.90) Q5: 0.70 (0.55, 0.90) P per trend <0.01  Model 3; HR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1.00 Q2: 1.03 (0.82, 1.29) Q3: 0.82 (0.64, 1.06) Q4: 0.88 (0.68, 1.14) Q5: 0.95 (0.72, 1.27) P per trend = 0.08  RR (95% CI) per each 5%E M 1: 0.86 (0.80, 0.92) M 3: 0.93 (0.86, 1.01)	Males  Model 1; HR (95% CI)  01 (ref): 1.00  02: 0.81 (0.68, 0.97)  03: 0.76 (0.63, 0.91)  04: 0.83 (0.70, 1.00)  05: 0.64 (0.52, 0.79)  P per trend <0.01  Model 3; HR (95% CI)  01 (ref): 1.00  02: 0.82 (0.68, 0.98)  03: 0.78 (0.64, 0.94)  04: 0.84 (0.68, 1.02)  05: 0.64 (0.50, 0.81)  P per trend <0.01  RR (95% CI) per each 5%E  M 1: 0.90 (0.85, 0.95)  M 3: 0.90 (0.85, 0.96)
2	WHI	<b>N</b> = 122,970	CHD incidence	Q4: 4,542/66,784 Q5: 4,033/59,292 Exposure assessment: SFFQ Geometric mean (95%CI)	<b>n</b> = 4,291	change the RRs as estimated in Model 1 (not shown)  Model 1: age, energy intake (total energy	<u>Tota</u>	20% increase in TS <sup>45</sup> I CHD
	USA	Population sampled:				intake in <b>energy</b>	Uncalibrate	ed TS intake

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 45}$  Corresponding to 18.0 g/1,000 kcal for calibrated and 12.6 g/1,000 kcal for uncalibrated TS



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Tasevska et al. (2018) Up to 16 y Public funding	Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: implausible self-reported energy intake (<600 or >5000kcal/day) on the FFQ, missing data on relevant covariates, prevalent cases of CVD at baseline.  Follow-up rate: 99.5%  n = 64,751  Sex: females Ethnicity: ~ 84% Caucasian, 7.6% Black, Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific Age: 50-79 y	Identification of incident cases: by self-report in annual-biannual questionnaires.  Vital status and causes of death were ascertained by linkage with the National Death Index of the National Center of Health Statistics.  Adjudication of outcome <sup>43</sup> : Reports were reviewed by local physician adjudicators, who assigned diagnoses on the basis of medical records, death certificates, and autopsy reports. These were forwarded to central physician adjudicators for independent confirmation. Cases of angina, congestive heart failure, and revascularization were centrally adjudicated to search for unreported MI.  Positive predictive value @ 70% for CHD Negative predictive value when events are not reported: NR  Sensitivity: NR	*Total sugars (g/day): 93 (68, 123)  Total sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 61.4 (61.2, 61.5)  *Calibrated total sugars: 186 (149, 245)  Calibrated <sup>44</sup> total sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 95.0 (94.6-95.3)  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		substitution models; non-sugars and non- alcohol energy in energy partition models)  Model 2: model 1 + race and ethnicity, education, smoking status, hormone therapy use, history of treated HTN or hypercholesterolemia, history of CVD, family history of T2DM, alcohol consumption, activity-related energy expenditure, ratio of sodium-to-potassium intake  Model 3: model 2 + BMI	Energy substitution: M1: 0.99 (0.94, 1.04) M2: 0.96 (0.86, 1.07) M3: 0.96 (0.83, 1.11)  Non-fi Uncalibrate  Energy substitution: M1: 0.95 (0.92, 0.97) M2: 0.98 (0.94, 1.02) M3: 0.98 (0.94, 1.02) Calibrate  Energy substitution: M1: 0.97 (0.93, 1.02) M2: 0.96 (0.85, 1.09) M3: 0.96 (0.81, 1.14)  Energy substitution: M1: 0.93 (0.90, 0.97) M2: 0.96 (0.91, 1.02) M3: 0.96 (0.91, 1.02) M3: 0.97 (0.92, 1.03)	M1: 0.96 (0.94, 0.97)     M2: 0.98 (0.96, 0.99)     M3: 0.98 (0.96, 1.00)     ITS intake

Curb JD, McTiernan A, Heckbert SR, et al. Outcomes ascertainment and adjudication methods in the Women's Health Initiative. Ann Epidemiol. 2003;13(9 suppl): S122–S128
 Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074 132



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
							<u>M3:</u> 0.93 (0.70, 1.25)
Expos	sure: sucrose						
1	MDCS Sweden Warfa et al. (2016) 17 y Public funding	N = 28,098  Population sampled: general population from the city of Malmö  Excluded: history of myocardial infarction, stroke, or diabetes, missing data on relevant covariates (smoking, physical activity, education)  n = 26,190  Sex: 62% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 45-73 y	CHD incidence  CHD events were identified by linkage to the Swedish Hospital Discharge Registry and Cause-of-death Registry.  CHD = ICD-9 codes 410-414 (ICD-10 I120-I125)	E%, (range) C1 (ref): <5 C2: 5-7.5 C3: 7.5-10 C4: 10-15 C5: >15  n/person-years: C1 (ref): 3,284/56,249 C2: 7,516/132,605 C3: 7,717/135,942 C4: 6,374/110,476 C5: 1,299/21,859  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ	C1 (ref): 343 C2: 681 C3: 699 C4: 605 C5: 165	Model 1: age, sex, method of data collection, season of data collection and total energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + smoking status, alcohol consumption, leisure-time physical activity, educational level, and intakes of fruits and vegetables, wholegrains, coffee, fermented milk, meat and fish.  Model 3: model 2 + WC	Model 1; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.91 (0.80, 1.04) C3: 0.93 (0.82, 1.06) C4: 0.98 (0.86, 1.12) C5: 1.48 (1.22, 1.78) P per trend <0.001  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.97 (0.85, 1.11) C3: 1.02 (0.89, 1.16) C4: 1.00 (0.87, 1.15) C5: 1.34 (1.11, 1.63) P per trend = 0.01  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.99 (0.87, 1.13) C3: 1.03 (0.90, 1.18)
Evnor	sure: SSSD						C4: 1.02 (0.89, 1.18) C5: 1.37 (1.13, 1.66) P per trend = <b>0.008</b>
Expos	MDCS	Same population and	Same ascertainment of	Moon (a/d) +	NR	Model 1: age, sex,	Model 2: HP (0E0/cT)
	Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2015)	exclusion criteria as for total sucrose	outcome as for total sucrose  CHD incidence	Mean (g/d) † Non-consumers (ref): 0 Qc1: 26 QC2: 89 Qc3: 306  Person-years:	IVK	season, diet method version, energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time	Model 2; HR (95%CI)  Non-c (ref): 1  Qc1: 0.98 (0.85, 1.12)  Qc2: 1.05 (0.92, 1.20)  Qc3: 1.02 (0.89, 1.16)  P per trend = 0.59
	Up to 14 y Public funding			Non-c (ref): 164,894 Qc1: 67,500 QC2: 67,072 Qc3: 65,467		physical activity, education  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments	Results for CHD only reported for model 2



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
				<b>Exposure assessment:</b> 7-d food record and SFFQ		for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and anti-hypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).	
	ure: SSSD+SS				T	T	
2	HPP‡  (ARIC, ATBC, HPFS, IWHS, WHS, NHS80, NHS86)  USA  Keller et al. (2020)  8.2 y (median)  Public funding	N = 284,345  Population sampled: Nurses, health professionals and general population  Excluded: history of CVD, diabetes, cancer, extreme energy intake  n = 284,345  Sex: 76.1% females Ethnicity: Majority Caucasian Age: ≥ 35 y	Standardized criteria, questionnaires supplemented by medical records, autopsy reports or death certificates reviewed by physicians were used to ascertain CHD events and death in each study. CHD events refers to any first incident CHD event, first event can be fatal CHD, and CHD death refers to total incident CHD death.	ml/d, median 47.9  SSBs categories C1(ref): <1 serving/d C2: 1-2 servings/d C3: >2 servings/d  n per SSB category C1(ref): 261,169 C2: 13,463 C3: 8,791  Serving size = 355 ml  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Total CHD events: n=4,258 Events per category of intake NR	Model 1: smoking, physical activity, education and alcohol  Model 2: model 1 + fiber, trans-fat, polyunsaturated fat/saturated fat ratio  Model 3: model 2 + total energy  Model 4: model 3 + BMI  Model 5: Model 4 + baseline hypertension and high cholesterol	Model 1; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.20 (1.05, 1.39) C3: 1.50 (1.23, 1.82)  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.18 (1.03, 1.37) C3: 1.17 (0.97,1.42)  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.14 (0.99,1.32) C3: 1.12 (0.92,1.36)  Model 4; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.15 (1.00,1.33) C3: 1.10 (0.90,1.33)  Model 5; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.12 (0.97,1.29) C3: 1.14 (0.93,1.40)  HR (95%CI) per 355 ml/d increase Model 1: 1.16 (1.11, 1.22) Model 2: 1.08 (1.03, 1.14) Model 3: 1.09 (1.04, 1.15) Model 4: 1.08 (1.02, 1.14) Model 5: 1.08 (1.02, 1.14) Model 5: 1.08 (1.02, 1.14)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
2	USA Pacheco et al. (2020) 20 y Public funding	N = 133,477  Excluded: no consent, residents outside California, incomplete or incomprehensible questionnaires, incomplete dietary intake data, extreme caloric values (<600 or >5000 kcal/d), those aged ≥85 y at baseline, history of CVD and diabetes mellitus.  n = 106,178  Sex: females  Ethnicity: 87.3% Caucasian and 12.7% all other races  Age (mean±SD): 52.1 ± 13.4 y	CHD incidence defined as first occurrence of fatal or nonfatal MI  Annual linkage with statewide OSHPD hospitalization records, derived medical diagnoses, and in-patient procedures	Servings/time Range C1(ref): rare/never C2: >rare/never to <1 serving per week C3: ≥1 serving/wk to <1 serving/d C4: ≥1 serving/d  FI. oz/day (mean±SD) C1(ref): 0 ± 0.0 C2: 2.6 ± 0.0 C3: 5.5 ± 0.0 C4: 13.5 ± 0.1  1 fl. oz = 29.6 ml  Serving size = 355 ml  n per categories C1(ref): 43,425 C2: 35,422 C3: 22,825 C4: 4,506  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1(ref): 1,441 C2: 681 C3: 460 C4: 95  Rate per 10,000 person-y C1(ref): 19.6 C2: 10.9 C3: 11.5 C4: 12.0	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease family history, physical activity, aspirin use, multivitamin use, menopausal status, menopausal hormone therapy use, oral contraceptive use, and history of hypertension.  Model 3: model 2 + body mass index, total energy intake, and fruit and vegetable intake.  Model 4: age, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease (CVD) family history, physical activity, aspirin use, menopausal status, menopausal hormone therapy use, history of hypertension, body	Model 1; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.95 (0.87, 1.04) C3: 1.06 (0.95, 1.18) C4: 1.26 (1.02, 1.55) P per trend = 0.022  Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.96 (0.87, 1.05) C3: 1.05 (0.94, 1.16) C4: 1.14 (0.92, 1.40) P per trend = 0.148  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.95 (0.87, 1.06) C3: 1.04 (0.93, 1.16) C4: 1.15 (0.92, 1.43) P per trend = 0.154  Model 4; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 0.98 (0.89, 1.07) C3: 1.07 (0.96, 1.19) C4: 1.18 (0.95, 1.47) P per trend = 0.060



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
						mass index, and total energy intake	
3	EPIC- Multicentr e‡  DK, DE, GR, FR, NL, UK, NO  Mullee et al. (2019)*  16.4 y (mean)  Public funding	N = 521,330  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: prevalent diabetes, cancer, heart disease or stroke at baseline, implausible dietary data, missing dietary data, incomplete follow-up  Follow-up rate = 98.5%  n = 324,980  Sex: 71% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y	Data on vital status as well as the cause and date of death were collected by EPIC centers through record linkages with cancer registries, boards of health, and death indices in Denmark, the Netherlands, Norway, and the United Kingdom or through active follow-up (inquiries by mail or telephone to municipal registries or regional health departments or to physicians or hospitals) in Germany, Greece, and France. (ICD-10 codes I20-I25)	Servings/time (Range) C1 (ref): <1 /mo C2: 1 - 4 /mo C3: >1 - 6 /wk C4: ≥ 1 /d  Serving size = 250 ml  g/d, mean (SD) C1 (ref): 1 (1.9) C2: 20.9 (7) C3: 98 (53.8) C4: 477.9 (275)  n per category C1 (ref): 178,971 C2: 39,798 C3: 63,426 C4: 15,881  Exposure assessment: SFFQ (dietary interview in GR)	C1 (ref): 1,151 C2: 377 C3: 454 C4: 159	Model: BMI, physical activity index, educational status, alcohol consumption, smoking status and intensity, smoking duration, ever use of contraceptive pill, menopausal status, ever use of menopausal hormone therapy, intakes of total energy, red and processed meat, fruits and vegetables, coffee, fruit and vegetable juice, and stratified by age, EPIC centre, and sex.	Model; HR (95%CI) C1 (ref): C2: 1.03 (0.91, 1.16) C3: 0.95 (0.85, 1.07) C4: 1.04 (0.87, 1.23) P per trend = 0.84  A stronger positive (significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) C4 vs C1: 1.41 (1.11, 1.79) P per trend = 0.003
3	REGARDS‡ USA	N = 30,183  Population sampled:	CHD mortality  Identification and	Range (E%) <u>C1(ref)</u> : 0 - <5 <u>C2</u> : 5 - <10	C1(ref): 39 C2: 29 C3: 100	Model 1: unadjusted  Model 2: age, race,	Model 1; HR (95%CI) <u>C1</u> : ref. <u>C2</u> : 1.38 (0.91, 2.09)
	Collin et al.	General population	ascertainment of cases: hospital medical records;	<u>C3:</u> >10	Total:	sex, education, smoking and alcohol	C3: 1.81 (1.25, 2.62)
	(2019)*46	<b>Excluded:</b> self-reported history of CHD, T2DM,	interviews with family members, reports in annual-	E% Median (IQR)	n=168	Model 3: model 2+	Model 2; HR (95%CI) C1: ref.
	6 y (mean)	stroke or transient ischemic attack at	biannual questionnaires or those calling the study toll- free number and where	1.3 (0.2, 6.1) g/day		BMI	<u>C2</u> : 1.17 (0.76, 1.81) <u>C3</u> : 1.80 (1.21, 2.67)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Collin et al., 2019 also reports on the exposure 100% FJ, however, these results were not extracted, which is in line with the approach applied for considering studies from the update of the literature search.



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	baseline, missing dietary data  Follow-up rate: 75.3%  n = 13,440  Sex: 40.7% females  Ethnicity: Caucasian 68.9%, African-America 31.1%  Age: ≥45 y	death certificates, and the National Death Index were used to identify date and cause of death; death events identified through searches of the Social Security Administration Master Death File.  Adjudication was then done by clinicians (general internists, cardiologists, and physician assistants) who had undergone specific training to identify causes of death. This group reviewed dates and causes of death by examining death certificates, medical records, and other administrative databases.	Median (IQR) 50.5 (6.0, 232.2)  N per category of intake = NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		Model 4: model 3+ dietary and physical activity	Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1: ref. C2: 1.18 (0.77, 1.82) C3: 1.78 (1.19, 2.65)  Model 4; HR (95%CI) C1: ref. C2: 1.08 (0.70, 1.67) C3: 1.59 (1.06, 2.40)  A non-significant, positive association was observed for total sugary beverages (combination of SSBs and 100%FJ) HR (95% CI) C3 vs C1: 1.44 (0.97, 2.15)  HR (95%CI) per 355 ml increase Model 4: 1.11 (0.90, 1.39)  A similar positive (non-significant) association was observed for sugary beverages in the continuous analysis.
Expos	ure: SSSD+S	SFD+SSFJ					•



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
1	JPHC	<b>N</b> = 43,149	CHD incidence	Range (servings/week)	<b>Females</b> C1 (ref): 53	Model 1: age	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>
	Japan Eshak et al. (2012) Up to 18 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: self-reported stroke or cancer at baseline, kidney disease or chronic liver disease; missing baseline data for the exposure, implausible total energy intake (<500 or >3500 kcal/d)  Follow-up rate: 98%  n = 39,786 Males: 18,875 Females: 20,911  Ethnicity: Asian Age: 40-59 y	Identification and ascertainment of cases: hospital record review.  CHD: criteria of the Monitoring Trends and Determinants of Cardiovascular Disease project, which requires evidence from electrocardiograms, cardiac enzymes, or autopsy.	C1 (ref): 0 C2: 1-2 C3: 3-4 C4: 5-7  Serving size: 250 g  n/person-years Females C1 (ref): 11,820/194,873 C2: 6,401/107,883 C3: 1,769/29,376 C4: 921/14,892  Males C1 (ref): 7,453/112,327 C2: 6,535/105,686 C3: 3,000/48,366 C4: 1,886/30,199	C2: 25 C3: 11 C4: 4  Males C1 (ref): 155 C2: 112 C3: 49 C4: 44	Model 2: model 1 + history of HTN, history of diabetes, smoking status, ethanol intake, physical activity, job status, and intakes of seafood, meat, fruit, and sodium  Model 3: model 2 + BMI and total energy intake  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 3	Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.89 (0.56, 1.44) C3: 1.49 (0.78, 2.86) C4: 1.14 (0.41, 3.16) P per trend = 0.34 Model 3; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.96 (0.59, 1.55) C3: 1.52 (0.78, 2.95) C4: 0.88 (0.30, 2.60) P per trend = 0.52	Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.77 (0.61, 0.99) C3: 0.75 (0.55, 1.04) C4: 1.11 (0.79, 1.55) P per trend = 0.34 Model 3; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.85 (0.66, 1.08) C3: 0.85 (0.61, 1.18) C4: 1.04 (0.74, 1.48) P per trend = 0.37
Evnes	sure: 100% FJ			Exposure assessment: SFFQ				



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	MDCS	Same population and	CHD incidence	Mean (g/d) †	NR	Model 1: age, sex,	Model 2; HR (95%CI)
		exclusion criteria as for	Same ascertainment of	Non-consumers (ref): 0		season, diet method	Non-c (ref): 1
	Sweden	total sucrose	outcome as for total	<u>Oc1:</u> 11		version, energy intake	<u>Qc1:</u> 0.97 (0.85, 1.11)
			sucrose	QC2: 87			<u>Qc2</u> : 0.91 (0.79, 1.05)
	Sonestedt et			<u>Qc3:</u> 235		Model 2: model 1 +	<u>Qc3</u> : 1.02 (0.89, 1.17)
	al. (2015)					BMI, smoking, alcohol	P per trend = 0.77
				Person-years:		intake, leisure-time	
	Up to 14 y			Non-c (ref): 157,978		physical activity,	Results for CHD only reported for model 2
	B 1.12			<u>Qc1:</u> 69,283		education	
	Public			QC2: 69,356		Freelanding BMT	
	funding			<u>Qc3:</u> 68,316		Excluding BMI as a	
				F		covariate or	
				<b>Exposure assessment:</b> 7-d food		additional	
				record and SFFQ		adjustments for several dietary	
				record and SFFQ		factors or systolic	
						blood pressure and	
						anti-hypertensive	
						drug use did not	
						influence the risk	
						estimates (data not	
						shown).	

BMI, body mass index; BMR, basal metabolic rate; CHD, coronary heart disease; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; CM, clinical modification; HDL, high density lipoprotein; HR, hazard ratio; HRT, hormone replacement therapy; HTN, hypertension; ICD, International Classification of Disease; MI, myocardial infarction; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; RR, risk ratio; SBP, systolic blood pressure; SD, standard deviation; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; TS, total sugars; USA, United States of America; WC, waist circumference; y, years. \* Data provided by authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. ‡ Study identified through an update of the literature search conducted in July 2020. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 

## **Stroke**

ROB	Cohort	Original cohort (N total)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups	Incident	Model covariates	Results			
Tier	name	Exclusion criteria		n/person-years	cases					
	Country	Study population (n, sex		Exposure						
	Referenc	and age at baseline)		assessment method						
	e									
	Follow-									
	up									
	Funding									
Expos	Exposure: total sugars									



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
1	Funding EPIC- Morgen The Netherlan ds Burger et al. (2011) 11.9 y (mean) Public funding	N = 22,654  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: subjects with no consent to linkage with disease registries, history of T2D or CVD, missing nutritional data and/or ranked in the top or bottom 0.5% of the ratio of reported energy intake over estimated BMR  n = 19,608  Males n = 8,855  Females n = 10,753  Ethnicity: Caucasian	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic)  Data on morbidity obtained from register of discharge diagnosis from all hospitals (ICD-9-CM 430 to 434, 436)  Information on vital status obtained through linkage with municipal administration registries.  Causes of death obtained from Statistics Netherlands (ICD-9-CM 430 to 434, 436; ICD-10-CM 160 to 166)	g/day, mean (SD)† Females: 111.7 (29.6) Males: 105.7 (29.1) Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Females 109 Males 120	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + smoking, education, BMI, physical activity, HRT and OC use  Model 3: model 2 + total energy intake and energy- adjusted alcohol, vitamin C, dietary fibre and saturated and monounsaturated fat, starch  Model 4: model 3 + plasma total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol	Females  HR (95% CI) per each SD increase (29.5g/d)  Model 1: 0.93 (0.77, 1.12)  Model 2: 0.96 (0.80, 1.16)  Model 3: 0.96 (0.65, 1.44)  Model 4: 0.95 (0.63, 1.42)	Males HR (95% CI) per each SD increase (29.5g/d)  Model 1: 0.96 (0.80, 1.15) Model 2: 0.99 (0.83, 1.19) Model 3: 1.00 (0.70, 1.44) Model 4: 1.01 (0.70, 1.46)
1	EPICOR	<b>Age:</b> 20-65 y <b>N</b> = 47,749	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic)	<b>g/d (median)</b> † Q1 (ref): 69	<u>Total</u> stroke	Model 1: sex, type of FFQ, age	Total stroke Model 1; RR (95% C	
	Sieri et al. (2013) 10.9 y (mean) Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: prevalent CVD at recruitment, subjects unavailable for follow-up at time 0, uncomplete dietary of lifestyle questionnaires, ratio of total energy intake BMR at either extreme of the distribution (first and last half percentiles, prevalent diabetes, missing	Suspected events were identified from mortality files (ICD-10 codes I60—I69; ICD-10 codes E10—E14, I10—I15, I46, I49, and I70) and assigned after verification against hospital discharge and clinical records. Suspected cases identified from hospital discharge databases (ICD9-CM codes 342, 430—434, or 436—438, or by procedure codes for carotid	Q2: 90 Q3: 104 Q4: 120 Q5: 150 n Q1 (ref): 8,826 Q2: 8,813 Q3: 8,819 Q4: 8,808 Q5: 8,833 Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Q1 (ref): 77 Q2: 64 Q3: 70 Q4: 59 Q5: 85  Ischemic stroke Q1 (ref): 43 Q2: 41 Q3: 36 Q4: 32 Q5: 43	Model 2: model 1 + education, smoking, BMI, alcohol, non-alcohol energy intake, cereal fiber intake, saturated fat, monounsaturated fat, polyunsaturated fat and physical activity	O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.00 (0.68, 1.47) O3: 0.91 (0.61, 1.35) O4: 0.83 (0.56, 1.25) O5: 1.31 (0.90, 1.90) P per trend = 0.161  Model 2; RR (95% CO1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.16 (0.78, 1.73) O3: 1.09 (0.72, 1.64) O4: 0.99 (0.65, 1.53) O5: 1.42 (0.93, 2.16) P per trend = 0.156	



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
		values for confounding variables.  Follow-up rate: 99.6%  n = 44,099  Sex: 69% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-75 y	revascularization) and verified against MRI or CT scans		Haemorrh agic stroke Q1 (ref): 14 Q2: 13 Q3: 18 Q4: 14 Q5: 24		RR (95% CI) per ea (34.4g/d)*  Model 1: 1.07 (0.95, 1 Model 2: 1.06 (0.93, 1 Model 2: 1.06 (0.93, 1 Model 2: 1.06 (0.93, 1 Model 2: 1.02 (0.62, 1.69)  Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.02 (0.62, 1.69) Q3: 0.75 (0.43, 1.30) Q4: 0.84 (0.49, 1.42) Q5: 1.11 (0.67, 1.84) P per trend = 0.789  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.22 (0.73, 2.04) Q3: 0.90 (0.51, 1.58) Q4: 0.96 (0.55, 1.70) Q5: 1.09 (0.61, 1.94) P per trend = 0.958  RR (95% CI) per each SD increase (34.4g/d)* Model 1: 1.01 (0.85, 1.19) Model 2: 0.97 (0.81, 1.17)	.21)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
1	Funding EPIC- Utrecht The Netherlan ds Beulens et al. (2007)* 9 y (mean) Public funding	N = 17.357  Population sampled: Breast cancer screening participants  Excluded: not consent to linkage with vital status registries, missing questionnaires, energy intake of <500 kcal/day or >6,000 kcal/day, prevalent CHD, cerebrovascular disease, or diabetes.  n = 15,714  Sex: females	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic) (ICD-9-CM 430 to 438).  Morbidity data: from the Dutch Centre for Health Care Information (standardized computerized register of hospital discharge diagnoses). Information on vital status: linkage with the municipal administration registries. Causes of death: from the women's general practitioners and coded by 2 independent physicians.	g/day, mean (SD)†	O1 (ref): 63 O2: 61 O3: 58 O4: 61	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + hypertension, cholesterolemia, smoking, BMI, SBP, physical activity, menopausal status, HRT use, OC use, alcohol intake, total energy intake, energy-adjusted intake of vitamin E; protein, dietary fiber, folate; saturated fat; and poly- and monounsaturated fat	Model 1; HR (95% CO1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.87 (0.61, 1.23) Q3: 0.78 (0.55, 1.12) Q4: 0.79 (0.55, 1.13) Model 2; HR (95% CO1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.03 (0.69, 1.54) Q3: 0.95 (0.59, 1.55) Q4: 1.00 (0.52, 1.92)	
2	WHI	<b>Ethnicity</b> : Caucasian <b>Age:</b> 49-70 y <b>N</b> = 122,970	Stroke incidence (ischemic	Geometric mean	<u>Total</u>	Model 1: Age, energy		20% increase in TS
	LICA	Danielatian assimilada	and haemorrhagic)	(95%CI)	<u>stroke</u>	intake (total energy intake		stroke
	USA  Tasevska et al. (2018)  Up to 16 y  Public	Population sampled: Postmenopausal women recruited from 40 clinical centres  Excluded: implausible self- reported energy intake (<600 or >5000 kcal/day) on the FFQ, missing data on	Identification of incident cases: by self-report in annual-biannual questionnaires.  Vital status and causes of death were ascertained by linkage with the National Death Index of the National	*Total sugars (g/day): 93 (68, 123) Total sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 61.4 (61.2, 61.5)	n = 1,868 <u>Ischemic</u> <u>stroke</u> n = 1,418 <u>Haemorrh</u>	in energy substitution models; non-sugars and non-alcohol energy in energy partition models)  Model 2: model 1 + race and ethnicity, education, smoking status, hormone therapy use, history of	Uncalibrate Energy substitution: M1: 0.98 (0.95, 1.01) M2: 0.99 (0.95, 1.03) M3: 1.00 (0.96, 1.03)  Calibrated	Energy partition: M1: 0.98 (0.96, 1.00) M2: 0.99 (0.96, 1.02) M3: 0.99 (0.96, 1.02)
	funding	relevant covariates, prevalent cases of CVD at baseline. Follow-up rate: 99.5%	Center of Health Statistics. <b>Adjudication of outcome<sup>47</sup>:</b> Reports were reviewed by local physician adjudicators,	*Calibrated total sugars: 186 (149, 245)	<u>agic</u> <u>stroke</u> n = 314	treated HTN or hypercholesterolemia, history of CVD, family history of T2DM, alcohol consumption, activity-	Energy substitution: M1: 0.96 (0.92, 1.01) M2: 1.00 (0.85, 1.18) M3: 1.00 (0.84, 1.20)	Energy partition: <u>M1:</u> 0.98 (0.91, 1.05) <u>M2:</u> 0.97 (0.85, 1.10)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Curb JD, McTiernan A, Heckbert SR, et al. Outcomes ascertainment and adjudication methods in the Women's Health Initiative. Ann Epidemiol. 2003;13(9 suppl): S122–S128

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 142 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
		n = 64,751  Sex: females  Ethnicity: ~ 84%  Caucasian, 7.6% Black,  Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3%  Asian/Pacific  Age: 50-79 y	who assigned diagnoses based on medical records, death certificates, and autopsy reports. These were forwarded to central physician adjudicators for independent confirmation.  PPV @ 77% for stroke NPV when events are not reported: NR  Sensitivity: NR	Calibrated <sup>48</sup> total sugars density (g/1000 kcal): 95.0 (94.6-95.3) Exposure assessment: SFFQ		related energy expenditure, ratio of sodium-to-potassium intake  Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Findings for ischemic and haemorrhagic stroke are reported in Web Table 1 (not shown).  Similar results as for total stroke are reported for ischemic and haemorrhagic stroke (data not shown).	<u>M3:</u> 0.95 (0.86, 1.06)	
Expos	ure: sucrose							
1	MDCS	N = 28,098	Ischemic stroke incidence	<b>E% (mean)</b> † Q1 (ref): 4	NR	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method	Model 2; HR (95%CI) O1 (ref): 1 O2: 0.92 (0.77, 1.11) O3: 0.93 (0.77, 1.12) O4: 0.94 (0.78, 1.14) O5: 0.94 (0.77, 1.14) P per trend = 0.66	
	Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding	Population sampled: general population from the city of Malmö  Excluded: history of myocardial infarction, stroke, or diabetes  n = 26,445  Sex: 62% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 45-73 y	Events were identified by linkage to the Swedish Hospital Discharge Registry and Cause-of-death Registry and from the local stroke registry in Malmö. Ischemic stroke was defined as ICD-9 code 434 and confirmed based on computed tomography or autopsy.	02: 7 03: 8 04: 10 05: 14  Person-years: 01 (ref): 72,294 02: 73,978 03: 73,457 04: 73,527 05: 71,677  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ		version, total energy intake  Model 2: model 1+ BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time physical activity, education  Results for stroke only reported for model 2 in the publication  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments		

 $<sup>^{48}</sup>$  Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
						for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and anti-hypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).		
Expos	ure: SSSD	L		I a		T		
1	HPFS	<b>N</b> = 51,529	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic)	Servings/time (range)	Total stroke	Model 1: age	<u>Total stroke</u>	Ischemic stroke
	USA	<b>Population sampled:</b> male	Ischemic stroke;	Non-consumers (ref):	Non-c (ref):	Model 2: model 1 +	Model 1; RR (95%	Model 3; RR (95%
	05/4	health professionals	haemorrhagic stroke	0	464	calendar time, intakes of	CI)	CI)
	Bernstein	ricular professionals	nacinornagie stroke	Oc1: 0-1/wk	Oc1: 381	red meat, poultry, fish,	Non-consumers (ref):	Non-consumers
	et al.	Excluded: excessive items	Non-fatal cases: self-reported	Oc2: 1/wk-1/d	Oc2: 499	nuts, whole- and low-fat	1	(ref): 1
	(2012)	blank on the baseline FFQ,	plus confirmation through	<u>Qc3:</u> ≥1/d	Qc3: 72	dairy products, and fruit	Oc1: 0.94 (0.82,	Qc1: 0.90 (0.75,
	` ,	implausibly low or high	medical records (80%). 20%			and vegetables, alcohol	1.09)	1.08)
	Up to 22 y	energy intakes, previously	were probable cases (no	Serving size = 12oz	Ischemic	intake, trans-fat intake,	<u>Qc2:</u> 1.02 (0.89,	<u>Qc2:</u> 0.89 (0.74,
		diagnosed cancer, diabetes,	medical records available).	(355mL)	stroke	smoking, parental history	1.16)	1.06)
	Mixed	angina, myocardial			Non-c (ref):	of early myocardial	<u>Qc3:</u> 1.18 (0.92,	<u>Qc3:</u> 1.02 (0.72,
	funding	infarction, stroke, or other	PPV, NPV or sensitivity: NR	Person-years	288	infarction, multivitamin	1.53)	1.45)
		CVD, including a history of		Non-consumers (ref):	<u>Qc1:</u> 231	use, aspirin use at least	P per trend = 0.11	P per trend = 0.98
		PCI <sup>49</sup> or CABG <sup>50</sup> .	Deaths were identified from	259,630	<u>Qc2:</u> 281	once per week, vitamin E		
		42.274	state vital records or the	Oc1: 204,418	<u>Qc3:</u> 43	supplement use, physical	Model 2; RR (95%	A positive (non-
		<b>n</b> = 43,371	National Death Index or were	<u>Qc2:</u> 323,569		exercise, ASB	CI)	significant)
		Sex: males	reported by next of kin or the	<u>Qc3:</u> 54,153	Haemorrh	Model 3: model 2 + BMI	Non-consumers (ref):	association was observed for ASB
		Ethnicity: Caucasian	postal system. Follow-up for > 98% complete. Stroke was	Exposure	agic stroke	and energy intake	Oc1: 0.93 (0.80,	HR (95% CI)
		(~90%+)	confirmed as fatal only if	assessment: SFFO	Non-c (ref):	and energy intake	<u>QC1:</u> 0.93 (0.60,	Oc3 vs non-
		<b>Age:</b> 40-75 y	medical records were available	ussessment. Sit Q	71	Model 4: model 3 + HTN	Qc2: 0.99 (0.86,	consumers: 1.10
		Age: 10 / 3 y	(68%). 32% were probable		Oc1: 46	inder 41 moder 5 1 mm	1.13)	(0.87, 1.38)
			(no medical records).		Oc2: 92	Model 5: model 3 +	Qc3: 1.07 (0.82,	P per trend = 0.24
			(		Qc3: 8	diabetes	1.40)	
							P per trend = 0.43	Haemorrhagic
						Model 6: model 3 + HTN	•	stroke
						and diabetes		

Percutaneous coronary intervention coronary artery bypass grafting



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	runaing					Adjustments as specified in models 4 and 5 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Models 3 or 6 (not shown)  Results for models 4 to 6 are not reported for the exposure as continuous variable  Only results for model 3 are reported for ischemic and haemorrhagic stroke	Model 3; RR (95% CI)  Non-consumers (ref):  1  Qc1: 0.93 (0.80, 1.08) Qc2: 0.99 (0.86, 1.14) Qc3: 1.08 (0.82, 1.41) P per trend = 0.43  Model 6; RR (95% CI) Non-consumers (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.93 (0.80, 1.08) Qc2: 0.99 (0.86, 1.14) Qc3: 1.05 (0.80, 1.38) P per trend = 0.52  A similar positive (non-significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) Qc3 vs non-consumers: 1.03 (0.86, 1.23) P per trend = 0.42 RR (95% CI) for 1 s  Total stroke Model 1: 1.16 (0.97, 1. Model 2: 1.08 (0.89, 1.	40)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Funding						Model 3: 1.08 (0.89, 1.08 initial positive as observed for ASB  Ischemic stroke Model 3: 1.00 (0.77, 1.08 initial powers) A non-significant powas observed for ASB  Haemorrhagic strok Model 3: 1.10 (0.66, 1.08 initial powers) A similar non-significant powers observed for AS	30) sitive association B  81) cant positive
1	MDCS Sweden Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sucrose	Ischemic stroke incidence Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sucrose	g/d (mean) t Non-consumers (ref): 0 Qc1: 26 Qc2: 89 Qc3: 306 Person-years: Non-c (ref): 164894 Qc1: 67,500 Qc2: 67,072 Qc3: 65,467 Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ	NR	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method version, energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time physical activity, education  Results for stroke only reported for model 2  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and anti-hypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).	Model 2; HR (95%C Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.87 (0.74, 1.02) Qc2: 1.06 (0.91, 1.24) Qc3: 0.97 (0.81, 1.13) P per trend = 1.00	I)
1	NHS	<b>N</b> = 121,700	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic)	Servings/time (range)	Total stroke	Model 1: age	<u>Total stroke</u>	<u>Ischemic stroke</u>



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Funding							
	Bernstein et al. (2012) Up to 28 y Mixed funding	Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: excessive items blank on the baseline FFQ, implausibly low or high energy intakes, previously diagnosed cancer, diabetes, angina, myocardial infarction, stroke, or other CVD, including a history of PCI <sup>51</sup> or CABG <sup>52</sup> .  n = 84,085  Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30-55 y	Non-fatal cases: self-reported through biannual questionnaires plus confirmation through medical records (69%). 31% were probable cases (no medical records available).  PPV, NPV or sensitivity: NR  Deaths were identified from state vital records or the National Death Index or were reported by next of kin or the postal system. Follow-up for > 98% complete. Stroke was confirmed as fatal only if medical records were available (58%). 42% were probable (no medical records)	Non-c (ref): none Qc1: 0-1/wk Qc2: 1/wk-1/d Qc3: ≥1/d  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  Person-Years Non-c (ref): 717,209 Qc1: 632,223 Qc2: 693,974 Qc3: 144,825  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	Non-c (ref): 918 Qc1: 950 Qc2: 896 Qc3: 174  Ischemic stroke Non-c (ref): 462 Qc1: 508 Qc2: 463 Qc3: 80  Haemorrh agic stroke Non-c (ref): 181 Qc1: 152 Qc2: 156 Qc3: 30	Model 2: model 1 + calendar time, intakes of red meat, poultry, fish, nuts, whole- and low-fat dairy products, and fruit and vegetables, alcohol intake, trans-fat intake, smoking, parental history of early myocardial infarction, multivitamin use aspirin use at least once per week, vitamin E supplement use, menopausal status, physical exercise, ASB  Model 3: model 2 + BMI and energy intake  Model 4: model 3 + HTN  Model 5: model 3 + diabetes  Model 6: model 3 + diabetes  Adjustments as specified in models 4 and 5 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Models 6 and 3, respectively (not shown)	Model 1; RR (95% CI)  Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.99 (0.90, 1.09) Qc2: 1.17 (1.07, 1.19) Qc3: 1.47 (1.25, 1.74) P per trend <0.0001  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.91 (0.80, 1.11) Qc2: 1.12 (1.02, 1.24) Qc3: 1.25 (1.05, 1.48) P per trend = 0.004  Model 3; RR (95% CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 1.00 (0.91, 1.10) Qc2: 1.11 (1.00, 1.22) Qc3: 1.19 (1.00, 1.42) P per trend = 0.02	Model 3; RR (95% CI)  Non-c (ref): 1 Oc1: 1.05 (0.92, 1.20) Oc2: 1.18 (1.02, 1.35) Oc3: 1.28 (0.99, 1.65) P per trend = 0.04  A non-significant positive association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) Oc3 vs non-consumers: 1.15 (0.97, 1.35) P per trend = 0.17  Haemorrhagic stroke  Model 3; RR (95% CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Oc1 0.95 (0.75, 1.19) Oc2: 1.00 (0.79, 1.26) Oc3: 0.85 (0.56, 1.29) P per trend = 0.54

Percutaneous coronary intervention coronary artery bypass grafting



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Funding						Model 6; RR (95% CI)  Non-c (ref): 1 Oc1: 1.00 (0.90, 1.10) Oc2: 1.09 (0.98, 1.20) Oc3: 1.14 (0.96, 1.36) P per trend = 0.08  A similar positive (non-significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) Oc3 vs non- consumers: 1.11 (0.98, 1.24) P per trend = 0.07  RR (95% CI) for 1 serving/d  Total stroke Model 1: 1.34 (1.21, 1.49) Model 2: 1.17 (1.05, 1.30) Model 3: 1.14 (1.02, 1.27) A similar positive association was observed for ASB  Ischemic stroke Model 3: 1.19 (1.01, 1.39) A non-significant positive association was observed for ASB
							Haemorrhagic stroke  Model 3: 0.92 (0.71, 1.20)  ASB was associated with a greater risk of haemorrhagic stroke



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow-	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	up Funding							
Expos	sure: SSSD+	SSFD						
1	Framingh am-Offspring USA Pase et al. (2017) Up to 10 y Public funding	N = 5,124  Population sampled: Offspring of the original cohort of the Framingham Heart Study  Excluded: prevalent stroke or other significant neurological disease at baseline, <45 y  n = 2,888  Sex: 54.92% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: ≥45 y	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic); Ischemic stroke.  Defined stroke as the rapid onset of focal neurological symptoms of presumed vascular origin, lasting >24 hours or resulting in death.  Identification and ascertainment of cases: hospital admissions, medical results, questionnaires during annual health status updates.  Diagnosis of stroke was determined by a review committee comprised of at least 3 Framingham Heart Study investigators, including at least two vascular neurologists. Definite diagnosis was established after	Range (servings/week) C1 (ref): 0 C2: >0-3 C3: >3  n per category of intake = NR  Serving size = 355 ml  Exposure assessment: SFFQ  Cumulative intake defined as the averaged responses across examination cycles 5, 6 and 7 over a maximum of 7 years. Data was averaged from examination cycle 7	Cases per category of intake = NR  Recent intake  Total stroke: Model 1: 97/2,888 Model 2: 76/2,225 Model 3: 93/2,729  Ischemic stroke: Model 1: 82/2,888 Model 2: 64/2,225 Model 3:	Model 1: age, sex, and total caloric intake  Model 2: Model 1 + the dietary guidelines adherence index, self-reported physical activity, and smoking status.  Model 3: Model 1 + SBP, treatment of hypertension, prevalent CVD, atrial fibrillation, left ventricular hypertrophy, total cholesterol, HDL-c, prevalent diabetes mellitus, and waist to hip ratio.	Recent intake   Total stroke   Model 1:   C1 (ref): 1   C2: 1.21 (0.78, 1.86)   C3: 0.89 (0.44, 1.79)   Model 2:   C1 (ref): 1   C2: 1.15 (0.71, 1.88)   C3: 0.69 (0.29, 1.62)   Model 3:   C1 (ref): 1   C2: 1.22 (0.78, 1.92)   C3: 0.88 (0.43, 1.78)   A positive (nonsignificant)   association was observed for total sugary beverages (combining SSSDs,	Cumulative intake  Total stroke Model 1: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.12 (0.70, 1.79) C3: 0.82 (0.40, 1.69)  Model 2: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.17 (0.70, 1.97) C3: 0.61 (0.25, 1.49)  Model 3: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.14 (0.70, 1.85) C3: 0.80 (0.38, 1.67)  A similar association was observed for total sugary beverages (combining SSSDs, 100%FJ and FD)
			reviewing all available medical records, imaging studies, and neurological reports.	with data from at least one other examination (5 or 6), however, average across all 3 cycles where possible (72% completed all 3).  Recent intake is considered baseline intake, i.e. intake at examination 7.	78/2,729  Cumulativ e intake  Total stroke: Model 1: 87/2,690 Model 2: 70/2,137 Model 3: 85/2,598		A significant positive association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)  C3 vs C1: 1.97 (1.10, 3.55)  C3 = >1 serving/day  Ischemic stroke Model 1:	A non-significant positive association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)  C3 vs C1: 1.79 (0.91, 3.52)  C3 = >1 serving/day  Ischemic stroke Model 1:



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Funding							
					Ischemic stroke: Model 1: 72/2,690		C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.24 (0.77, 1.97) C3: 0.85 (0.39, 1.86)	C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.18 (0.70, 1.98) C3: 0.83 (0.37, 1.86) Model 2:
					Model 2: 58/2,137 Model 3: 70/2,598		C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.11 (0.65, 1.89) C3: 0.69 (0.27, 1.73)	C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.12 (0.63, 1.99) C3: 0.61 (0.23, 1.61)
					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Model 3: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.25 (0.76, 2.04) C3: 0.84 (0.38, 1.86)	Model 3: C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.20 (0.70, 2.05) C3: 0.81 (0.36, 1.83)
							A similar association was observed for total sugary beverages (combining SSSDs, 100%FJ and FD)	A similar association was observed for total sugary beverages (combining SSSDs, 100%FJ and FD)
							A significant positive association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)  C3 vs C1: 2.34 (1.24, 4.45)  C3 = >1 serving/day	A significant positive association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI) C3 vs C1: 2.59 (1.21, 5.57) C3 = >1 serving/day
2	USA Pacheco et al. (2020) 20 y	N = 133,477  Excluded: no consent, residents outside California, incomplete or incomprehensible questionnaires, incomplete dietary intake data, extreme caloric values (<600 or	Stroke incidence (ischemic and haemorrhagic) defined as first occurrence of fatal or nonfatal stroke.  Annual linkage with state-wide OSHPD hospitalization records, derived medical diagnoses, and in- patient procedures	Servings/time (range) C1(ref): rare/never C2: >rare/never to <1 serving per week C3: ≥1 serving/wk to <1 serving/d C4: ≥1 serving/d	C1(ref): 2,787 C2: 1,415 C3: 867 C4: 189 Rate per 10,000 person-y	Model 1: age  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease family history, physical activity,	Model 1; HR (95%C C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.01 (0.94, 1.08) C3: 1.01 (0.93, 1.09) C4: 1.26 (1.09, 1.46) P per trend = 0.017 Model 2; HR (95%C C1(ref): 1	



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Public funding	>5000 kcal/d), those aged ≥85 y at baseline, history of CVD and diabetes mellitus. n = 106,178 Sex: females Ethnicity: 87.3% Caucasian and 12.7% all other races Age (mean±SD): 52.1 ± 13.4 y		FI. oz/day (mean±SD) C1(ref): 0 ± 0.0 C2: 2.6 ± 0.0 C3: 5.5 ± 0.0 C4: 13.5 ± 0.1 1 fl. oz = 29.6 ml Serving size = 355 ml n per categories C1(ref): 43,425 C2: 35,422 C3: 22,825 C4: 4,506 Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1(ref): 38.2 C2: 22.7 C3: 21.7 C4: 23.9	aspirin use, multivitamin use, menopausal status, menopausal hormone therapy use, oral contraceptive use, and history of hypertension.  Model 3: model 2 + body mass index, total energy intake, and fruit and vegetable intake.  Model 4: age, race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, smoking status, alcohol intake, cardiovascular disease (CVD) family history, physical activity, aspirin use, menopausal status, menopausal hormone therapy use, history of hypertension, body mass index, and total energy intake	C2: 1.02 (0.95, 1.08) C3: 1.00 (0.93, 1.08) C4: 1.19 (1.03, 1.39) P per trend = 0.076  Model 3; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.00 (0.94, 1.07) C3: 0.99 (0.92, 1.08) C4: 1.18 (1.01, 1.37) P per trend = 0.146  Model 4; HR (95%CI) C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.01 (0.95, 1.08) C3: 1.01 (0.93, 1.09) C4: 1.21 (1.04, 1.41) P per trend = 0.056
3	EPIC- Multicent re‡ DK, DE, GR, FR, NL, UK, NO Mullee et al. (2019)*	N = 521,330  Population sampled: General population  Excluded: prevalent diabetes, cancer, heart disease or stroke at baseline, implausible dietary data, missing dietary data, incomplete follow-up	Stroke mortality (ischemic and haemorrhagic)  Data on vital status as well as the cause and date of death were collected by EPIC centers through record linkages with cancer registries, boards of health, and death indices in Denmark,	Range (Servings/time) C1 (ref): <1 /mo C2: 1 - 4 /mo C3: >1 - 6 /wk C4: ≥ 1 /d Serving size = 250 ml Mean (SD), g/d C1 (ref): 1 (1.9)	C1(ref): 922 C2: 263 C3: 327 C4: 109	Model: BMI, physical activity index, educational status, alcohol consumption, smoking status and intensity, smoking duration, ever use of contraceptive pill, menopausal status, ever use of menopausal hormone therapy, intakes of total energy, red and processed meat, fruits and	Model; HR (95%CI)  C1 (ref): 1  C2: 0.97 (0.84, 1.12)  C3: 0.99 (0.87, 1.14)  C4: 1.19 (0.97, 1.47)  P per trend = 0.10  A similar positive (non-significant) association was observed for ASB HR (95% CI)  C4 vs C1: 1.24 (0.91, 1.70)  P per trend = 0.12



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	16.4 y (mean) Public funding	Follow-up rate = 98.5%  n = 324,980  Sex: 71% females Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 35-70 y	the Netherlands, Norway, and the United Kingdom or through active follow-up (inquiries by mail or telephone to municipal registries or regional health departments or to physicians or hospitals) in Germany, Greece, and France. (ICD-10 Codes I60-I69)	C2: 20.9 (7) C3: 98 (53.8) C4: 477.9 (275)  N per category C1 (ref): 178,742 C2: 39,684 C3: 63,299 C4: 15,831  Exposure assessment: SFFQ (dietary interview in GR)		vegetables, coffee, fruit and vegetable juice, and stratified by age, EPIC center, and sex.		
Expos	ure: SSSD+:	SSFD+SSFJ		Oity		1		
1	JPHC	<b>N</b> = 43,149	Stroke incidence (ischemic	Range	<u>Total</u>	Model 1: age	<u>Females</u>	<u>Males</u>
	Japan Eshak et al. (2012) Up to 18 y Public funding	Population sampled: General population  Excluded: self-reported stroke or cancer at baseline, kidney disease or chronic liver disease; missing baseline data for the exposure, implausible total energy intake (<500 or >3500kcal/d)  Follow-up rate: 98%  n = 39,786 Males: 18,875 Females: 20,911  Ethnicity: Asian Age: 40-59 y	and haemorrhagic) defined as first occurrence of fatal or nonfatal stroke.  Identification and ascertainment of cases: hospital record review.  Stroke: presence of focal neurological deficits of sudden or rapid onset lasting <sup>3</sup> 24 h, or until death. For each subtype of stroke, a definite diagnosis was established on the basis of an examination of data collected from CT scans, MRI, or autopsy.	(servings/week) C1 (ref): 0 C2: 1-2 C3: 3-4 C4: 5-7  Serving size = 250 g  n/person-years Men C1 (ref): 7,453/112,327 C2: 6,535/105,686 C3: 3,000/48,366 C4: 1,886/30,199  Women C1 (ref): 11,820/194,873 C2: 6,401/107,883 C3: 1,769/29,376 C4: 921/14,892	stroke   Females   C1 (ref):   431   C2: 242   C3: 74   C4: 42   C4: 42   C3: 385   C3: 151   C4: 84   C4: 84	Model 2: model 1 + history of HT, history of diabetes, smoking status, ethanol intake, physical activity, job status, and intakes of seafood, meat, fruit, and sodium  Model 3: model 2 + BMI and total energy intake  Adjustments as specified in Model 2 did not materially change the RRs as estimated in Model 3	Total Stroke Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.04 (0.89, 1.22) C3: 1.19 (0.93, 1.53) C4: 1.39 (1.01, 1.91) P per trend = 0.003  Model 3; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.91, 1.25) C3: 1.12 (0.87, 1.44) C4: 1.21 (0.88, 1.68) P per trend = 0.02  Ischemic stroke Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.07 (0.91, 1.25) C3: 1.12 (0.87, 1.44) C4: 1.21 (0.88, 1.68) C4: 1.21 (0.88, 1.68) C5: C1 (ref): 1	Total Stroke Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.86 (0.75, 0.98) C3: 0.82 (0.69, 0.99) C4: 0.74 (0.59, 0.96) P per trend = 0.01  Model 3; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.89 (0.78, 1.05) C3: 0.90 (0.76, 1.06) C4: 0.76 (0.62, 1.06) P per trend = 0.07  Ischemic stroke Model 1; OR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 0.77 (0.65, 0.91)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Funding			Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C4: 28  Males C1 (ref): 321 C2: 222 C3: 75 C4: 52  Haemorrh agic stroke Females C1 (ref): 222 C2: 130 C3: 40 C4: 13  Males C1 (ref): 187 C2: 162 C3: 74 C4: 31		C2: 1.01 (0.80, 1.28)       C3: 0.60 (0.46, 0.7         C3: 1.19 (0.83, 1.72)       C4: 0.71 (0.53, 0.9         C4: 2.07 (1.39, 3.08)       P per trend          P per trend        Model 3; OR         (95%CI)       C1 (ref): 1         C2: 1.03 (0.82, 1.30)       C3: 0.68 (0.51, 0.8         C3: 0.68 (0.51, 0.8       C4: 0.75 (0.53, 1.0         C3: 1.12 (0.78, 1.63)       C4: 0.75 (0.53, 1.0         C3: 1.83 (1.22, 2.75)       P per trend = 0.0         P per trend =       Haemorrhagic         stroke       Model 1; OR         (95%CI)       C1 (ref): 1         C2: 0.92 (0.74, 1.1       C2: 0.92 (0.74, 1.1         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C4: 0.72 (0.52, 1.0         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C4: 0.72 (0.52, 1.0         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C4: 0.72 (0.52, 1.0         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C2: 0.92 (0.74, 1.1         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C4: 0.72 (0.52, 1.0         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C2: 0.92 (0.74, 1.1         C3: 0.92 (0.70, 1.2       C4: 0.72 (0.52, 1.0         C3: 1.03 (0.78, 1.30)       C4: 0.70 (0.84, 1.30)         C1 (ref): 1       C2: 1.02 (0.82, 1.2         C3: 1.03 (0.78, 1.3       C4: 0.77 (0.55, 1.0         C3: 1.13 (0.80, 1.58)       C4: 0.70 (0.40, 1.20	01) 01) 03) 07) 07) 13) 00) 00)
Evnos	ure: 100%	F1					P per trena = 0.94	
1	MDCS Sweden	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sucrose	Ischemic stroke incidence Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sucrose	Mean (g/d)† Non-consumers (ref): 0 Oc1: 11 OC2: 87	NR	Model 1: age, sex, season, diet method version, energy intake	Model 2; HR (95%CI) Non-c (ref): 1 Qc1: 0.99 (0.85, 1.16) Qc2: 1.04 (0.89, 1.23) Qc3: 0.95 (0.80, 1.12)	



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Sonestedt et al. (2015) Up to 14 y Public funding			Oc3: 235  Person-years: Non-c (ref): 157,978 Oc1: 69,283 OC2: 69,356 Oc3: 68,316  Exposure assessment: 7-d food record and SFFQ		Model 2: model 1 + BMI, smoking, alcohol intake, leisure-time physical activity, education  Results for stroke only reported for model 2  Excluding BMI as a covariate or additional adjustments for several dietary factors or systolic blood pressure and anti-hypertensive drug use did not influence the risk estimates (data not shown).	P per trend = 0.73
1	USA Joshipura et al. (1999) 14 y Public funding	N = 121,700  Population sampled: female nurses  Excluded: missing ≥10 items on the FFQ, implausible scores for total food intake, previous diagnosis of cancer, diabetes or CVDs  n = 75,596 Sex: females Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30 - 55 y	Identification and ascertainment of cases: Self-reported by participants (or next of kin if deceased), which physicians cross checked with medical records. Deaths were also obtained from postal authorities or from the National Death Index. Only strokes confirmed by medical records were included in this analysis.  Using the medical records, including imaging results, strokes were classified into ischemic (embolic or thrombotic), haemorrhagic	Median servings/d of citrus fruit juices O1(ref): 0 O2: NR O3: NR O4: NR O5: 1  Overall: 0.43  Serving size = 6 oz (177 ml)  n per quintile of intake NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	n cases per quintile of intake NR overall: 366 ischemic stroke cases	Model: age, smoking status, alcohol, family history of myocardial infarction, BMI, vitamin supplement use, vitamin E use, physical activity, aspirin use, 7 time periods, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, total energy intake, and postmenopausal hormone use	RR (95%CI) Q1(ref): 1 Q2: 0.80 (0.58, 1.11) Q3: 0.77 (0.56, 1.05) Q4: 0.91 (0.66, 1.25) Q5: 0.61 (0.45, 0.84)  RR (95% CI) for each one serving/d increase 0.73 (0.56, 0.95)



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e Follow- up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
			(subarachnoid or intracerebral) or unknown type.				
1	HPFS USA Joshipura et al. (1999) 8 y Public funding	N = 51,529  Population sampled: male health professionals  Excluded: missing ≥10 items on the FFQ, implausible scores for total food intake, previous diagnosis of cancer, diabetes or CVDs  n = 38,683 Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40-75 y	Ischemic stroke incidence  Identification and ascertainment of cases: Self-reported by participants (or next of kin if deceased), which physicians cross checked with medical records. Deaths were also obtained from postal authorities or from the National Death Index. Only strokes confirmed by medical records were included in this analysis.  Using the medical records, including imaging results, strokes were classified into ischemic (embolic or thrombotic), haemorrhagic (subarachnoid or intracerebral)	Median servings/d of citrus fruit juices O1(ref): 0 O2: NR O3: NR O4: NR O5: 1 Overall: 0.43  Serving size = 6 oz (177 ml)  n per quintile of intake NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	n cases per quintile of intake NR overall: 204 ischemic stroke cases	Model: age, smoking status, alcohol, family history of myocardial infarction, BMI, vitamin supplement use, vitamin E use, physical activity, aspirin use, 4 time periods, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia and total energy intake	RR (95%CI)  O1(ref): 1 O2: 0.91 (0.60, 1.39) O3: 0.84 (0.54, 1.31) O4: 0.85 (0.53, 1.37) O5: 0.74 (0.49, 1.13)  RR (95% CI) for each one serving/d increase 0.80 (0.57, 1.13)

ASB, artificially sweetened beverages; BMI, body mass index; CABG, coronary artery bypass grafting; CHD, coronary heart disease; CI, confidence interval; CM, clinical manifestation; CT, computed tomography; CVD, cardiovascular disease; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; HDL, high density lipoprotein; HR, hazard ratio; HRT, hormone replacement therapy; HTN, hypertension; ICD, International Classification of Diseases; MRI, magnetic resonance imaging; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NPV, negative predictive value; NR, not reported; PPV, positive predictive value; RR, risk ratio; SD, standard deviation; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; TS, total sugars; USA, United States of America; y, year. \*Data provided by the authors. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the nutrient residuals model. ‡ Study identified through an update of the literature search conducted in July 2020. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts*.



### Other cardiovascular endpoints

ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results	
	Follow-							
	up Funding							
Expos	sure: total su	igars						
2	WHI	<b>N</b> = 122,970	Incidence of heart failure,	Geometric mean	<u>Heart</u>	Model 1: Age, energy	HR (95% CI) for	a 20% increase in
			coronary artery bypass	(95%CI)	<u>failure</u>	intake (total energy intake in	1	<b>S</b> 55
	USA	Population sampled:	graft, percutaneous			energy substitution		<u>t failure</u>
		Postmenopausal women	coronary intervention	*Total sugars	n = 969	models; non-sugars and		ed TS intake
	Tasevska	recruited from 40 clinical		<b>(g/day)</b> : 93 (68,	64.06	non-alcohol energy in	Energy	Energy partition:
	et al. (2018)	centres	Identification of incident cases: by self-report in	123)	<u>CABG</u>	energy partition models)	substitution:	<u>M1</u> : 0.94 (0.92,
	(2016)	Excluded: implausible self-	annual-biannual	Total sugars	n = 821	Model 2: model 1 + race	<u>M1</u> : 0.93 (0.90, 0.95)	0.97) <u>M2:</u> 0.95 (0.92,
	Up to 16 y	reported energy intake	questionnaires.	density (g/1000	11 - 021	and ethnicity, education,	M2: 0.94 (0.90,	0.99)
	op to 10 y	(<600 or >5000kcal/day) on	Vital status and causes of	kcal):	PCI	smoking status, hormone	0.98)	M3: 0.96 (0.93,
	Public	the FFQ, missing data on	death were ascertained by	61.4 (61.2, 61.5)		therapy use, history of	M3: 0.95 (0.91,	1.00)
	funding	relevant covariates,	linkage with the National		n = 1855	treated HTN or	0.99)	
		prevalent cases of CVD at	Death Index of the National	*Calibrated total		hypercholesterolemia,	Calibrate	d TS intake
		baseline.	Center of Health Statistics.	<b>sugars:</b> 186 (149,		history of CVD, family	Energy	Energy partition:
		Follow-up rate: 99.5%	Adjudication of outcome <sup>53</sup> :	245)		history of T2DM, alcohol consumption, activity-	substitution:	<u>M1</u> : 1.05 (0.92,
		Tollow-up race: 99.570	Cardiovascular Central	Calibrated <sup>54</sup> total		related energy expenditure,	<u>M1</u> : 0.95 (0.90,	1.21)
		<b>n</b> = 64,751	Adjudication Committee	sugars density		ratio of sodium-to-potassium	0.99)	<u>M2:</u> 0.97 (0.71,
			responsible for review of	(g/1000 kcal): 95.0		intake	<u>M2:</u> 0.91 (0.72,	1.32)
		Sex: females	congestive heart failure and	(94.6-95.3)			1.14)	<u>M3:</u> 0.87 (0.72,
		Ethnicity: ~ 84%	coronary revascularization			Model 3: model 2 + BMI	<u>M3:</u> 0.91 (0.61, 1.37)	1.06)
		Caucasian, 7.6% Black,		Exposure				ABG
		Hispanic/Latino 4% and 3% Asian/Pacific		assessment: SFFQ			_	ed TS intake
		<b>Age:</b> 50-79 y					Energy	Energy partition:
		Age: 30 73 y					substitution:	<u>M1</u> : 0.95 (0.92,
							<u>M1</u> : 0.94 (0.91,	0.98)
							0.98)	<u>M2:</u> 0.95 (0.91,
							<u>M2:</u> 0.94 (0.90,	0.99)
							0.98)	<u>M3:</u> 0.95 (0.91, 0.99)

Curb JD, McTiernan A, Heckbert SR, et al. Outcomes ascertainment and adjudication methods in the Women's Health Initiative. Ann Epidemiol. 2003;13(9 suppl): S122–S128
 Calibration equations were derived for TS, energy, protein, NA/K intake ratio, and activity-related energy expenditure
 Corresponding to 18.0 g/1,000 kcal for calibrated and 12.6 g/1,000 kcal for uncalibrated TS

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 156 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



ROB	Cohort	Original cohort (N total)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups	Incident	Model covariates	Results	
Tier	name Country	Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex		n/person-years Exposure	cases			
	Referenc	and age at baseline)		assessment method				
	e Follow-							
	up							
	Funding						M2 0 04 (0 00	1
							<u>M3:</u> 0.94 (0.90, 0.99)	
							,	
								d TS intake
							Energy substitution:	Energy partition: M1: 1.14 (1.02,
							M1: 1.02 (0.97,	1.27)
							1.07) <u>M2:</u> 0.93 (0.76,	<u>M2:</u> 0.84 (0.69, 1.03)
							1.14)	<u>M3:</u> 0.83 (0.70,
							<u>M3:</u> 0.93 (0.67, 1.30)	0.98)
							P	CI
							Uncalibrat Energy	ed TS intake Energy partition:
							substitution:	<u>M1</u> : 0.95 (0.93,
							<u>M1</u> : 0.95 (0.92, 0.97)	0.97) <u>M2:</u> 0.97 (0.94,
							<u>M2:</u> 0.96 (0.93,	1.00)
							1.00) <u>M3:</u> 0.97 (0.93,	<u>M3:</u> 0.97 (0.95, 1.00)
							1.00)	,
								d TS intake
							Energy substitution:	Energy partition: M1: 1.07 (0.97,
							<u>M1</u> : 1.02 (0.97,	1.18)
							1.07) <u>M2:</u> 0.97 (0.83,	<u>M2:</u> 0.84 (0.74, 0.96)
							1.12)	<u>M3:</u> 0.84 (0.75,
							<u>M3:</u> 0.97 (0.72, 1.29)	0.95)
Expos	ure: SSSD+			1			,	•
1	CTS‡	<b>N</b> = 133,477	Revascularization: including coronary artery	Servings/time Range	C1(ref): 1,468	Model 1: age	Model 1; HR (95% C1(ref): 1	CI)
	USA	Excluded: no consent,	bypass grafting and	C1(ref): rare/never	<u>C2:</u> 798	Model 2: model 1 +	C2: 1.01 (0.93, 1.10)	
		residents outside California,	percutaneous		<u>C3:</u> 505	race/ethnicity,	C3: 1.03 (0.93, 1.15)	



ROB Tier	Cohort name Country Referenc e	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Follow-						
	up Funding						
	Pacheco et	incomplete or	coronary intervention and/or	C2: >rare/never to	<u>C4:</u> 118	socioeconomic status,	<u>C4:</u> 1.35 (1.12, 1.64)
	al., 2020	incomprehensible	percutaneous transluminal	<1/wk		smoking status, alcohol	P per trend = 0.006
	20	questionnaires, incomplete	coronary angioplasty	<u>C3:</u> ≥1 /wk to <1	Rate per	intake, cardiovascular	M
	20 y	dietary intake data, extreme	A link	serving/d	10,000	disease family history,	Model 2; HR (95%CI)
	Public	caloric values (<600 or >5000 kcal/d), those aged	Annual linkage with state-wide OSHPD hospitalization records,	C4: ≥1 serving/d	person-y	physical activity, aspirin use, multivitamin	C1(ref): 1 C2: 1.03 (0.94, 1.12)
	funding	≥85 y at baseline, history of	derived medical diagnoses,	Fl. oz/day	<u>C1(ref):</u> 20.0 <u>C2:</u> 12.8	use, menopausal status,	<u>C2:</u> 1.03 (0.94, 1.12) <u>C3:</u> 1.03 (0.93, 1.15)
	runung	CVD and diabetes mellitus.	and in- patient procedures	(mean±SD)	<u>C2.</u> 12.6 <u>C3:</u> 12.6	menopausal hormone	C4: 1.24 (1.02, 1.50)
		CVD and diabetes meintas.	and in patient procedures	C1(ref): 0 ± 0.0	<u>C4:</u> 14.9	therapy use, oral	P per trend = 0.044
		<b>n</b> = 106,178		$\frac{C2:}{C2:}$ 2.6 ± 0.0	<u> </u>	contraceptive use, and	For them.
				$C3: 5.5 \pm 0.0$		history of hypertension.	Model 3; HR (95%CI)
		Sex: females		<u>C4:</u> 13.5 ± 0.1		, ,,	<u>C1(ref):</u> 1
						Model 3: model 2 + body	<u>C2:</u> 1.04 (0.95, 1.14)
		<b>Ethnicity</b> : 87.3% Caucasian		1 fl. oz = 29.6 ml		mass index, total energy	<u>C3:</u> 1.02 (0.92, 1.14)
		and 12.7% all other races				intake, and fruit and	<u>C4:</u> 1.23 (1.01, 1.50)
				Serving size = 355		vegetable intake.	P per trend = 0.082
		<b>Age (mean±SD)</b> : 52.1 ±		ml		No. 1-1-4	N. I. I. A. UD (050) CT)
		13.4 y				Model 4: age,	Model 4; HR (95%CI)
				n per categories C1(ref): 43,425		race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status,	<u>C1(ref):</u> 1 <u>C2:</u> 1.05 (0.96, 1.15)
				<u>C1(161):</u> 43,425 <u>C2:</u> 35,422		smoking status, alcohol	<u>C2:</u> 1.03 (0.96, 1.15) <u>C3:</u> 1.04 (0.94, 1.16)
				<u>C3:</u> 22,825		intake, cardiovascular	<u>C4:</u> 1.26 (1.04, 1.54)
				<u>C4:</u> 4,506		disease (CVD) family history,	P per trend = 0.037
				,555		physical activity, aspirin use,	- For a sing
				Exposure		menopausal status,	
				assessment: SFFQ		menopausal hormone	
						therapy	
						use, history of hypertension,	
						body mass index, and total	
						energy intake	

BMI, body mass index; CABG, coronary artery bypass grafting; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; ICD, International Classification of Disease; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; HR, hazard ratio; HTN, hypertension; MI, myocardial infarction; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; PCI, percutaneous coronary intervention; SD, standard deviation; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; TS, total sugars; y, year. \*Data provided by authors. \* Study identified through an update of the literature search conducted in July 2020. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



#### **Incidence of hyperuricemia**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: SSSD						
1	ARIC	<b>N</b> = 15,792	Hyperuricemia was defined using sex-specific cut points of >5.7	Range (Servings/time)	3,288 (34.8%)	Model 1: Crude	Model 1; OR (95% CI)
	USA	Population sampled: general	mg/dl in women and >7.0 mg/dl in men.	C1 (ref): <1 soda per day	n cases per	Model 2: race and centre	<u>C1 (ref):</u> 1 <u>C2</u> : 1.23 (1.07–1.40)
	Bomback et	population from 4		C2: 1 soda per day	category of	<b>Model 3:</b> model 2 + age, sex, caffeine	<u>C3:</u> 1.23 (1.02–1.49)
	al. (2010)	US communities	For sensitivity analyses, a gender- neutral definition of hyperuricemia	C3: >1 soda per day	intake NR	intake, animal protein intake, hypertension, body mass index, renal	Model 2; OR (95%
	3 y	Excluded: NR	as >7.0 mg/dl was used.	1 soda= 240 ml		function, current tobacco and alcohol use	CI) C1 (ref): 1
	Public funding	<b>n</b> = 9,451		n per category of intake NR			<u>C2</u> : 1.09 (0.96–1.25) C3: 1.17 (0.97–1.42)
	Ĭ	<b>Sex:</b> 55.2%					` ′
		females		Exposure assessment: SFFQ			Model 3; OR (95% CI)
		Ethnicity: 72.8%		-			<u>C1 (ref):</u> 1
		Caucasian, 26.9% Black and 0.3%					<u>C2</u> : 1.11 (0.97–1.28) <u>C3</u> : 1.17 (0.95–1.43)
		Other. <b>Age:</b> 45-64 y					No relationship was observed for ASSD

ASSD, artificially-sweetened soft drinks; CI, confidence interval; d, day; dl, decilitre; mg, milligrams; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; USA, United States of America, y, year. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



## **Incidence of gout**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expos	sure: Fructos						
1	HPFS USA	N = 51,529  Population	Self-reported in biennial questionnaires plus supplementary questionnaire to	Range (%E) Q1 (ref): <6.9 Q2: 6.9-8.5	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 186 <u>Q2:</u> 139	<b>Model 1:</b> age, BMI, alcohol and total energy intake	Model 1; RR (95% CI) O1 (ref): 1
		sampled: male	ascertain that participants met $\geq 6$	Q3: 8.6-10.0	<u>Q3:</u> 153	Model 2: model 1 + diuretic use,	Q2: 0.90 (0.72-1.13)
	Choi and Curhan	health professionals	of the 11 survey criteria for gout proposed by the American College	<u>Q4:</u> 10.1-11.8 <u>Q5:</u> >11.8	<u>Q4:</u> 137 <u>Q5:</u> 140	history of hypertension, history of chronic renal failure, intake of vitamin C	Q3: 1.11 (0.88-1.39) Q4: 1.08 (0.85-1.37)
	(2008)	<b>Excluded:</b> history of gout at baseline,	of Rheumatology <sup>56</sup> (i.e. >1 attack of acute arthritis, maximum	Person-years		and percentage of energy from non- fructose carbohydrate and total protein	<u>Q5:</u> 1.24 (0.97-1.57) <b>P per trend 0.04</b>
	12 y	incomplete information on	inflammation developed within 1 day, oligoarthritis attack, redness	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 87,050 <u>Q2:</u> 87,761		to estimate effects of substituting fructose for equivalent energy from fat	Model 2; RR (95%
	Mixed funding	intake of SSSD	over joints, painful or swollen first metatarsophalangeal joint,	<u>Q3:</u> 87,815 <u>Q4:</u> 88,087		Model 3: same as model 2 BUT	CI) Q1 (ref): 1
		<b>Follow-up rate:</b> >90% for each two-	unilateral first metatarsophalangeal joint attack,	<u>Q5:</u> 87,748		percentage of energy from total carbohydrate to estimate effects of	Q2: 0.96 (0.76-1.21) Q3: 1.20 (0.95-1.53)
		year period. Those not responding to a questionnaire during	unilateral tarsal joint attack, tophus, hyperuricemia, asymmetric swelling within a joint,	<b>Exposure assessment:</b> SFFQ		fructose for equivalent energy from other carbohydrates.	Q4: 1.25 (0.96-1.61) Q5: 1.52 (1.15-2.01) P per trend 0.001
		one follow-up cycle were not removed from the study	complete termination of an attack).				Model 3; RR (95% CI)
		<b>n</b> = 46,393	Validation against medical records in 50 self-reported cases of gout.				Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.98 (0.77-1.25) Q3: 1.29 (1.00-1.67)
		Sex: males Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+) Age: 40-75 y	Positive predictive value for incident gout = 94%.				O4: 1.41 (1.06-1.88) O5: 1.81 (1.31-2.50) P per trend < 0.001
2	NHS	<b>N</b> = 121,700	Self-reported in biennial questionnaires plus	Range (%E) Q1 (ref): <7.5	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 154	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and total energy	Model 1; RR (95% CI)
	USA	Population sampled: female	supplementary questionnaire (from 2001) to that participants	<u>Q2:</u> 7.51-8.97 <u>Q3:</u> 8.97-10.2	<u>Q2:</u> 172 <u>Q3:</u> 149	Model 2: model 1 + menopause	<u>Q1 (ref):</u> 1 <u>Q2:</u> 1.01 (0.81-1.27)
	Choi et al., 2010	nurses <b>Excluded</b> : ≥10	met ≥ 6 of the 11 survey criteria for gout proposed by the American College of	Q4: 10.3-11.9 Q5: >11.9	<u>Q4:</u> 163 <u>Q5:</u> 140	status, hormone therapy, diuretic use, history of hypertension, intake of vitamin C and caffeine, <i>and percentage</i>	Q3: 0.87 (0.69-1.10) Q4: 0.98 (0.78-1.24) Q5: 0.98 (0.76-1.25)
	22 y	food items blank in	Rheumatology ( <i>see above</i> ).	Person-years		of energy from non-fructose	P per trend 0.80

Wallace SL, Robinson H, Masi AT, Decker JL, McCarty DJ, Yu TF. Preliminary criteria for the classification of the acute arthritis of primary gout. Arthritis Rheum 1977;20:895-900.



	Public funding	the 1984 FFQ, prevalent cases of gout.  Follow-up rate: >90% for each two-year period.  n = 78,906  Sex: females	Validation against medical records in 56 self-reported cases of gout.  Positive predictive value for incident gout = 91%.	O1 (ref): 300,229 O2: 320,963 O3: 326,022 O4: 327,559 O5: 315,365  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		carbohydrate and total protein to estimate effects of substituting fructose for the equivalent energy from fat.  Model 3: same as model 2 BUT percentage of energy from total carbohydrate to estimate effects of fructose for equivalent energy from other carbohydrates.	Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.14 (0.91-1.44) Q3: 1.02 (0.80-1.31) Q4: 1.18 (0.91-1.53) Q5: 1.18 (0.89-1.56) P per trend 0.27  Model 3; RR (95%
Evno	sure: free fru	Ethnicity: Caucasian (~93%+) Age: 30 to 55 y					O1 (ref): 1 O2: 1.23 (0.97-1.57) O3: 1.17 (0.90-1.54) O4: 1.41 (1.06-1.88) O5: 1.44 (1.04-2.00) P per trend 0.03
Expo			Come proportion and suitorio	Madian (vanca) (0/ F)	01 (***)	Madel 1, and DMT pleakel and angury	Madel 1: DD (OFO)
1	HPFS USA Choi and Curhan (2008) 12 y Mixed funding	Study population and inclusion criteria as for total fructose	Same ascertainment criteria as for total fructose	Median (range) (%E) Q1 (ref): 2.6 (< 3.5) Q2: 3.8 (3.5-4.4) Q3: 4.7 (4.5-5.3) Q4: 5.8 (5.4-6.6) Q5: 7.9 (> 6.6)  n/ person-years Q1 (ref): 9,278/87,136 Q2: 9279/87,618 Q3: 9279/87,818 Q4: 9279/88,050 Q5: 9,278/87,839  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	O1 (ref): 152 Q2: 154 Q3: 146 Q4: 160 Q5: 143	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + diuretic use, history of hypertension, history of chronic renal failure, intake of alcohol, vitamin C and percentage of energy from non-fructose carbohydrate and total protein to estimate effects of substituting fructose for equivalent energy from fat  Model 3: same as model 2 BUT percentage of energy from total carbohydrate to estimate effects of fructose for equivalent energy from other carbohydrates.	Model 1; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.19 (0.95-1.49) Q3: 1.21 (0.96-1.53) Q4: 1.45 (1.15-1.83) Q5: 1.43 (1.12-1.83) P per trend = 0.001  Model 2; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.26 (1.00-1.59) Q3: 1.33 (1.04-1.70) Q4: 1.68 (1.30-2.16) Q5: 1.81 (1.38-2.38) P per trend < 0.001  Model 3; RR (95% CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 1.29 (1.02-1.64) Q3: 1.41 (1.09-1.82) Q4: 1.84 (1.40-2.41) Q5: 2.02 (1.49-2.75) P per trend < 0.001



2	NHS USA Choi et al. (2010) 22 y Public funding	Study population and inclusion criteria as for total fructose	Same ascertainment criteria as for total fructose	Range (%E) Q1 (ref): <3.7 Q2: 3.71-4.6 Q3: 4.61-5.45 Q4: 5.46-6.6 Q5: >6.6  n/ person-years Q1 (ref): 21,712/ 294,841 Q2: 15,229/ 320,317 Q3: 13,424/ 327,349 Q4: 12,778/ 329,706 Q5: 15,763/ 317,937  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	O1 (ref): 132 Q2: 181 Q3: 150 Q4: 160 Q5: 155	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and total energy  Model 2: model 1 + menopause status, hormone therapy, diuretic use, history of hypertension, intake of vitamin C and caffeine, and percentage of energy from non-fructose carbohydrate and total protein to estimate effects of substituting fructose for the equivalent energy from fat.  Model 3: same as model 2 BUT percentage of energy from total carbohydrate to estimate effects of fructose for equivalent energy from other carbohydrates.	Model 1; RR (95% CI)
F	CCCD						P per trend 0.004
1	USA Choi and Curhan (2008)  12 y Mixed funding	Study population and inclusion criteria as for total fructose	Same ascertainment criteria as for total fructose	Range (servings/time) C1 (ref): <1/mo C2: 1/mo-1/wk C3: 2-4/wk C4: 5-6/wk C5: 1/d C6: ≥2/d  Serving size = 12oz (355mL)  n/ person-years C1 (ref): 20,205/ 158,891 C2: 13,247/ 151,173 C3: 4,661/ 53,086 C4: 4,802/ 47,433 C5: 2,420/ 20,485	C1 (ref): 279 C2: 251 C3: 82 C4: 88 C5: 39 C6: 16	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and energy intake  Model 2: model 1 + diuretic use, history of hypertension, history of chronic renal failure, intake of alcohol, total meats, seafood, purine rich vegetables, dairy foods, vitamin C, fruit juice, and diet soft drinks.	Model 1; RR (95% CI)  C1 (ref): 1  C2: 1.00 (0.84-1.19)  C3: 1.00 (0.78-1.29)  C4: 1.30 (1.01-1.67)  C5: 1.44 (1.02-2.04)  C6: 1.78 (1.06-2.98)  P per trend 0.002  Model 2; RR (95% CI)  C1 (ref): 1  C2: 1.00 (0.84-1.20)  C3: 0.99 (0.77-1.29)  C4: 1.29 (1.00-1.68)  C5: 1.45 (1.02-2.08)  C6: 1.85 (1.08-3.16)  P per trend 0.002



			<u>C6:</u> 1, 058/ 7,392			No relationship was
			Exposure			observed for ASSD
NHS	Study population	Same ascertainment criteria	assessment: SFFQ Range	C1 (ref):	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and total	Model 1; RR (95%
	and inclusion	as for total fructose	(servings/time)	383	energy intake	CI)
	criteria as for		C1 (ref): <1/mo	C2: 187	M. 118	C1 (ref): 1
Choi et al.	total fructose		C2: 1/mo-1/wk C3: 2-4/wk	<u>C3:</u> 129 <u>C4:</u> 35	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + menopausal status, use of hormone therapy, diuretic	<u>C2:</u> 1.12 (0.94-1.33) <u>C3:</u> 1.07 (0.88-1.31)
(2010)			<u>C4:</u> 5-6/wk	<u>C5:</u> 31	use, history of hypertension; intake of	<u>C4</u> : 1.42 (1.00-2.02)
22 y			<u>C5:</u> 1/d <u>C6:</u> ≥2/d	<u>C6:</u> 13	meat, seafood, dairy products, vitamin C, coffee, fruit juice, and diet soft	<u>C5:</u> 2.09 (1.44-3.02) <u>C6:</u> 3.05 (1.74-5.35)
22 9			<u>co.</u> 22/u		drinks	P per trend < 0.001
Public			Serving size = 12oz			-
funding			(355mL)			Model 2; RR (95% CI)
			n/ person-years			<u>C1 (ref):</u> 1
			<u>C1 (ref):</u> 41,974/ 789,469			<u>C2:</u> 1.09 (0.91-1.30) <u>C3:</u> 0.98 (0.79-1.20)
			C2: 17,880/ 387,106			<u>C3.</u> 0.98 (0.79-1.20) <u>C4</u> : 1.25 (0.88-1.79)
			<u>C3:</u> 11,766/ 282,172			<u>C5:</u> 1.74 (1.19-2.55)
			<u>C4:</u> 2,737/ 66,390 <u>C5:</u> 3,039/ 47,634			<u>C6:</u> 2.39 (1.34-4.26) <b>P per trend &lt; 0.001</b>
			<u>C6:</u> 1,510/ 17,379			-
			Exposure			No relationship was observed for ASSD
			assessment: SFFQ			observed for ASSD
posure: 100% FJ			I =			
	Study population and inclusion	Same ascertainment criteria as for total fructose	Range (servings/time) <sup>57</sup>	C1 (ref): 31 C2: 137	<b>Model 1:</b> age, BMI, alcohol and energy intake	Model 1; RR (95% CI)
	criteria as for	as for total fractose	<u>C1 (ref):</u> <1/mo	<u>C3:</u> 116		C1 (ref): 1
Choi and	total fructose		<u>C2:</u> 1/mo-1/wk <u>C3:</u> 2-4/wk	<u>C4:</u> 191 C5: 236	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + diuretic use, history of hypertension, history of	C2: 1.37 (0.92-2.02) C3: 1.64 (1.10-2.45)
Curhan			<u>C3:</u> 2-4/wk <u>C4:</u> 5-6/wk	<u>C5:</u> 236 <u>C6:</u> 43	chronic renal failure, intake of meat,	<u>C3:</u> 1.64 (1.10-2.45) <u>C4</u> : 1.60 (1.09-2.35)
(2008)			<u>C5:</u> 1/d		seafood, purine rich vegetables, dairy	<u>C5:</u> 1.76 (1.20-2.57)
12 y			<u>C6:</u> ≥2/d		foods, vitamin C, sugar-sweetened soft drinks and diet soft drinks	<u>C6:</u> 1.83 (1.14-2.93) <b>P per trend 0.008</b>
			Serving size = 6oz		arms and disc sort arms	•
Mixed			(177mL)			Model 2; RR (95%
Turiding			<u>C1 (ref):</u> 26,590			C1 (ref): 1
			C2: 85,201			<u>C2:</u> 1.34 (0.91-1.99)
						<u>C3:</u> 1.57 (1.05-2.35) C4: 1.55 (1.05-2.30)
funding						C2: 1.34 C3: 1.57

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Data refers to total 100% FJ



				<u>C5:</u> 129,859 <u>C6:</u> 26,144 <b>Exposure</b>			C5: 1.74 (1.18-2.56) C6: 1.81 (1.12-2.93) P per trend 0.01
				assessment: SFFQ			
2	NHS	Study population	Same ascertainment criteria	Range	C1 (ref): 71	Model 1: age, BMI, alcohol and total	Model 1; RR (95%
		and inclusion	as for total fructose	(servings/time) <sup>58</sup>	<u>C2:</u> 145	energy intake	CI)
	USA	criteria as for		<u>C1 (ref):</u> <1/mo	<u>C3:</u> 277		C1 (ref): 1
		total fructose		<u>C2:</u> 1/mo-1/wk	<u>C4:</u> 171	Model 2: model 1 + menopausal	<u>C2:</u> 1.33 (1.00-1.77)
	Choi et al.			<u>C3:</u> 2-4/wk	<u>C5:</u> 103	status; use of hormone therapy;	<u>C3:</u> 1.39 (1.07-1.81)
	(2010)			<u>C4:</u> 5-6/wk	<u>C6:</u> 11	diuretic use; history of hypertension;	<u>C4</u> : 1.59 (1.20-2.10)
	22			<u>C5:</u> 1/d		intake of total meats, seafood, dairy	<u>C5:</u> 1.48 (1.09-2.01)
	22 y			<u>C6:</u> ≥2/d		products, vitamin C, coffee, sugar- sweetened soft drinks and diet soft	<u>C6:</u> 2.52 (1.33-4.77) <b>P per trend 0.008</b>
	Public			Serving size = 6oz		drinks	P per trend 0.008
	funding			(177mL)		UTITIKS	Model 2; RR (95%
	runung			Person-years			CI)
				C1 (ref): 213,647			<u>C1 (ref):</u> 1
				<u>C2</u> : 346,219			C2: 1.27 (0.95-1.69)
				<u>C3</u> : 506,760			<u>C3:</u> 1.30 (0.99-1.70)
				C4: 268,532			<u>C4</u> : 1.50 (1.12-2.00)
				<u>C5:</u> 236,894			<u>C5:</u> 1.41 (1.03-1.93)
				<u>C6:</u> 18,099			<u>C6:</u> 2.42 (1.27-4.63)
							P per trend 0.02
				Exposure			
				assessment: SFFQ			

ASSD, artificially-sweetened soft drinks; BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; d, day; E, energy; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; ml, millilitres; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; oz, ounces; RR, risk ratio; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; USA, United States of America, wk, week; y, year. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 

-

Data refers to orange juice, which in this population is the major contributor among juices to free fructose intake (17%). Data for total 100% FJ not reported.



#### **Observational studies on pregnancy endpoints**

#### **Incidence of gestational diabetes mellitus (GDM)**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expo	sure: total su	gars					
3	ALSWH <sup>59</sup> Australia Looman et al. (2018) 12 y Public funding	N = 40,000 approx.  Pop. sampled: Women from Australia's national health care system  Excluded: no report of a live birth in 2006, 2009, 2012, 2015; missing data on diet on 2003 and 2009; missing data on GDM; ratio of reported energy intake and predicted energy requirement <0.56 or >1.44; history of T1DM or T2DM before GDM diagnosis; history of GDM before baseline (2003); missing covariate data.  n = 3,607 (6,263 pregnancies) Ethnicity: Caucasian Age: 25-30 y	Self-reported physician diagnosis of GMD. Diagnosis was confirmed after a 75-g OGTT with plasma glucose at 0 h ≥5.5 mmol/l and/or at 2 h ≥8.0 mmol/l <sup>60</sup> . Diagnostic criteria were updated in 2013 (plasma glucose at 0 h ≥5.1 mmol/l and/or ≥10.0mmol/l at 1 h and/or ≥8.5 mmol/l at 2h <sup>61</sup> ).  PPV of self-reported incident GDM = 91% as compared to medical records in a validation study including 1,914 women <sup>62</sup> .	g/d (median) † Q1 (ref): 59.6 Q2: 76.1 Q3: 89.0 Q4: 106.2  n women/ pregnancies Q1 (ref): 901/ 1,541 Q2: 903/ 1,606 Q3: 902/ 1,586 Q4: 901/ 1,530  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	GDM cases (pregnancies)/% of total pregnancies  O1 (ref): 90/ 5.8 O2: 71/ 4.4 O3: 61/ 3.9 O4: 63/ 4.1	Model 1: age at pregnancy, country of birth, educational level, total energy intake, physical activity, smoking, polycystic ovarian syndrome, hypertension during pregnancy, parity, inter-pregnancy interval.  Model 2: model 1 + fat and protein intake (E%).  Model 3: model 2 + BMI.	Model 1; RR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.78 (0.58, 1.06) Q3: 0.71 (0.51, 0.99) Q4: 0.72 (0.52, 0.99) P for trend = 0.04  Model 2; RR (95%CI) Q1 (ref): 1 Q2: 0.83 (0.61, 1.13) Q3: 0.78 (0.54, 1.13) Q4: 0.83 (0.56, 1.24) P for trend = 0.33  Model 3; RR (95%CI) Q1(ref): 1 Q2: 0.83 (0.61, 1.14) Q3: 0.77 (0.54, 1.11) Q4: 0.83 (0.56, 1.23) P for trend = 0.32

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 165 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> The ALSWH also reports on the exposure sugars added to foods and beverages by the consumer; data not extracted.

<sup>60</sup> Hoffman L, Nolan C, Wilson JD, et al. (1998) Gestational diabetes mellitus – management guidelines. The Australasian Diabetes in Pregnancy Society. Med J Aust 169, 93–97.

<sup>61</sup> Nankervis A, McIntyre H, Moses R, et al. (2013) ADIPS consensus guidelines for the testing and diagnosis of gestational diabetes mellitus in Australia. http://adips.org/downloads/ADIPSConsensusGuidelinesGDM-03.05.13VersionACCEPTED FINAL.pdf

<sup>62</sup> Gresham E, Forder P, Chojenta CL, et al. (2015) Agreement between self-reported perinatal outcomes and administrative data in New South Wales, Australia. BMC Pregnancy Childbirth 15, 161.



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
1	SUN Spain Donazar- Ezcurra et al. (2018) 10.3 y (mean) Public funding	Excluded: no report of a live birth during follow-up, reporting exceedingly low or high (<1th or >99th percentiles) total energy intake, diagnoses of diabetes or previous GDM  Follow-up rate: 91%  n = 3,396 Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD) C1 (ref): 29.5 ± 5.3 y C2: 28.5 ± 4.7 y C3: 27.9 ± 4.2 y C4: 28.1 ± 4.4 y	Self-reported incidence of GDM in biennial questionnaires. Reported cases were verified by a committee of medical doctors based on additional information requested to the participant through a questionnaire.  Diagnostic criteria for GDM: 2-step approach (a 50-g OGTT plus a 100-g OGTT if plasma glucose > 7.8 mmol/l) at 24-28 weeks of gestation, using the cut-offs of the American Diabetes Association for a positive 100-g OGTT <sup>63</sup> .  Positive predicted value of self-reported GMD = 80%	Servings/time (range)  C1 (ref): ≤1/mo (rarely or never) C2: 1-3/mo C3: >1-3/mo- ≤1/wk C4: ≥2/wk  Serving size = 200 ml  n C1 (ref): 831 C2: 808 C3: 795 C4: 962  Exposure assessment: SFFQ	C1 (ref): 29 C2: 41 C3: 41 C4: 61	Model 1: age.  Model 2: model 1 + BMI, family history of diabetes, current smoking status, physical activity, parity, fast-food consumption, Mediterranean dietary score, alcohol intake, multiple pregnancy, CVD/hypertension at baseline, fibre intake, following special diet and snacking, total energy intake.  Model 3: model 2 without adjustment for total energy intake.	Model 1; OR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.56 (0.96, 2.54) C3: 1.64 (1.00, 2.68) C4: 2.02 (1.28, 3.19) P for trend = 0.003  Model 2; OR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.55 (0.94, 2.55) C3: 1.67 (1.01, 2.77) C4: 2.03 (1.25, 3.31) P for trend = 0.006  Model 3; OR (95% CI) C1 (ref): 1 C2: 1.56 (0.95, 2.56) C3: 1.68 (1.02, 2.78) C4: 2.06 (1.28, 3.34) P for trend = 0.004
Expos	sure: SSSD+S	SSFD					
2	NHS II	N = 116,671	Self-reported incidence of GDM in	Servings/time (range)	C1 (ref): 423 C2: 229	Model 1: age and parity	Model 1, RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1.00
	USA	<b>Excluded:</b> SFFQ not completed in 1991, >70	biennial questionnaires.	<u>C1 (ref):</u> 0-3/mo <u>C2:</u> 1-4/wk	<u>C3</u> : 208	<b>Model 2:</b> model 1 + race/ethnicity, cigarette smoking status, family	<u>C2:</u> 1.01 (0.85,1.20) <u>C3</u> : 1.23 (1.05,1.45)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> American Diabetes Association. Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Diabetes Care 2010;33 Suppl1:S62-9. doi: 10.2337/dc10-S062

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 166 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
	Chen et al. (2009)  10 y  Public funding	items in the FFQ were left blank, reporting of implausible total energy intake (<500 kcal/day or > 3500 kcal/day), reporting multiple gestation, no physical activity data in 1991, history of diabetes, cancer, CVD or GDM reported in 1989 or 1991.  Follow-up rate: 90% (approx.) for every 2-y period  n = 13,475  Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+)  Age: 22-44 y	Medical records reviewed among a sample of 114 women in the cohort who corroborated on a supplementary questionnaire that they had at first diagnosis of GDM in a singleton pregnancy between 1989 and 1991. Of these 94% had a physician diagnosis.	C3: ≥5/wk  Serving size = 12oz (334 mL) <sup>64</sup> n/person-years C1 (ref): 5,584/185,682 C2: 3,675/173,189 C3: 4,216/185,757  Exposure assessment: SFFQ		history of diabetes in a first-degree relative, alcohol intake and physical activity  Model 3: model 2 + BMI  Model 4: model 3 + Western dietary pattern score	P for trend = 0.005  Model 2, RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1.00 C2: 1.02 (0.86,1.21) C3: 1.17 (1.00,1.37) P for trend = 0.04  Model 3, RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1.00 C2: 1.06 (0.89,1.25) C3: 1.23 (1.05,1.44) P for trend = 0.01  Model 4, RR (95%CI) C1 (ref): 1.00 C2: 1.03 (0.87,1.23) C3: 1.16 (0.98,1.37) P for trend = 0.06  RR (95% CI) per each serving increase per day Model 1: 1.25 (1.07,1.45) Model 2: 1.18 (1.01,1.37) Model 3: 1.23 (1.05,1.43) Model 4: 1.16 (0.99,1.36)
	sure: TFJ		T =		T		
3	ALSWH Australia Looman et al. (2018) 12 y	Same population and exclusion criteria as for total sugars	Same ascertainment of outcome as for total sugars	g/d t NR Exposure assessment: SFFQ	NR	Model 1: age, country of birth, educational level, total energy intake, physical activity, smoking, polycystic ovarian syndrome, hypertension during pregnancy, parity, interpregnancy interval.  Model 2: model 1 + intake of other carbohydrate food groups (i.e. white bread, high-fibre bread, cereal, fruit,	Per each 100 g/d increase RR (95%CI)  Model 1: 0.88 (0.79, 0.99)  Model 2: 0.89 (0.79, 0.99)  Model 3: 0.89 (0.80, 1.00)  P for trend = 0.01

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Cohen L, Curhan G, Forman J (2012) Association of sweetened beverage intake with incident diabetes. J Gen Intern Med 27(9):1127–34

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 167 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



USA  Excluded: SFFQ not completed in 1991, >70 (2012)  (2012)  Public funding  Funding  Incidence of GDM in biennial biennial completed in 1989 or 1991.  Incidence of GDM in biennial biennial plential biennial questionnaires.  Medical records  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, cigarette smoking status, family place in a first-degree relative, alcohol intake and physical activity, BMI  Model 3: model 2 + intake of cereal fiber, processed meat, red meat, SSBs  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, cigarette smoking status, family place in status, family place in a first-degree relative, alcohol intake and physical activity, BMI  Model 3: model 2 + intake of cereal fiber, processed meat, red meat, SSBs  Medical records  Od: 0.73 (0  Od: 0.75 (0  O	ts	covariates	nt cases Mo	posure pups person-years posure sessment ithod	Ascertainment of outcome	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	RoB Tier
NHS II  USA  Excluded: SFFQ not Chen et al. (2012)  10 y  Public funding  F		oles).	veg					
USA  Excluded: SFFQ not completed in 1991, >70 (2012)  (2012)  Public funding  Funding  Incidence of GDM in biennial biennial completed in 1989 or 1991.  Incidence of GDM in biennial biennial plential biennial questionnaires.  Medical records  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, cigarette smoking status, family place in a first-degree relative, alcohol intake and physical activity, BMI  Model 3: model 2 + intake of cereal fiber, processed meat, red meat, SSBs  Model 2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, cigarette smoking status, family place in status, family place in a first-degree relative, alcohol intake and physical activity, BMI  Model 3: model 2 + intake of cereal fiber, processed meat, red meat, SSBs  Medical records  Od: 0.73 (0  Od: 0.75 (0  O						יט -	sure: 100% F	Expos
Age: 24-44 y  assessment: SFFQ  SFFQ  Og: 0.78 (0 Og: 0.84 (0 Og: 1.00 (0	82 (0.67,1.01) 73 (0.59,0.89) 74 (0.60,0.90) 83 (0.68,1.01) trend = 0.06 1 2, RR (95%CI) f): 1.00 85 (0.69,1.05) 79 (0.64,0.97) 85 (0.69,1.04) 00 (0.81,1.22) trend = 0.93 1 3, RR (95%CI)	2: model 1 + race/ethnicity, e smoking status, family of diabetes in a first-degree , alcohol intake and physical BMI  3: model 2 + intake of cereal rocessed meat, red meat,	Moor fibe	edian)  1 0.10  2 0.28  2 0.57  1 1  1.72  ving size = 6oz  7mL)  rson-years  1 119,393  1 114,957  2 98,842  2 103,228  2 108,209  posure  sessment:	incidence of GDM in biennial questionnaires. Medical records reviewed among a sample of 114 women in the cohort who corroborated on a supplementary questionnaire that they had at first diagnosis of GDM in a singleton pregnancy between 1989 and 1991. Of these 94% had a	Excluded: SFFQ not completed in 1991, >70 items in the FFQ were left blank, reporting of implausible total energy intake (<500 kcal/day) or > 3500 kcal/day), reporting multiple gestation, no physical activity data in 1991, history of diabetes, cancer, CVD or GDM reported in 1989 or 1991.  n = 13,475 Ethnicity: Caucasian (~90%+)	USA Chen et al. (2012) 10 y Public	

BMI, body mass index; CI, confidence interval; CVD, cardiovascular disease; d, day; FFQ, food frequency questionnaire; FJ, fruit juice; FPG, fasting plasma glucose; GDM, gestational diabetes mellitus; h, hour; mo, month; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; OGTT, oral glucose tolerance test; OR, odds ratio; RR, risk ratio; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SSB, sugar-sweetened beverages; SSFD, sugar-sweetened fruit drinks; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; T1DM, type 1 diabetes mellitus; T2DM, type 2 diabetes mellitus; USA, United States of America; wk, week; y, year. † Exposure adjusted for total energy intake using the residual method (Willett, 1997) *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 



# **Birthweight related outcomes**

RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
Expo	sure: Total Sug	ars					
1	HSS-USA USA Crume et al. (2016) Public funding	Excluded: women who had been diagnosed with GDM and neonates born at less than 32 weeks gestation or those without body composition measures at birth  n = 1,040 Ethnicity: White 54.81%, Hispanic 24.62%, Black 14.71%, Other 5.87%  Age: >16 y, mean ± SD: 27.87 ± 6.11 y	Birth weight (continuous) measured by trained nurses	g/d [median (IQR)] 107.72 (85, 135.57)  Exposure assessment: one 24-h dietary recall every month during pregnancy (82% had 2 or more)		Model 1: infant sex, gestational age at birth, postnatal age at outcome measurement, maternal age, gravidity, race/ethnicity, smoking at any time during pregnancy and physical activity levels during pregnancy + TEI (energy substitution model) or energy from other macronutrients (energy partition model)  Model 2: model 1 + prepregnancy BMI	Energy substitution model  Per each 1%E increase β coefficient (95% CI), g  Model 1 -3.24 (-8.73, 2,25), p = 0.2  Model 2 -2.32 (-7.78, 3.14), p = 0.4  Energy partition model  Per 100kcal/day increase β coefficient (95% CI), g  Model 1 -4.51 (-19.40, 10.37), p = 0.6  Model 2 -4.51 (-19.40, 10.38), p = 0.5



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
2	Camden  USA  Lenders et al. (1997)  Followed during pregnancy  Public funding	Pop. sampled: Pregnant adolescents  Excluded: women with chronic or metabolic diseases that could affect maternal growth, nutritional status or fetal outcome; intravenous drug use or cocaine addiction; heavy drinkers (>50 g/d) or smokers (>2packs/d), carrying multiple pregnancies, history of diabetes or GDM in current pregnancy  n = 594  Ethnicity: 61% Black, 30%  Hispanic and 9% White  Age: 12-19 y	SGA = <10th percentile of birth weight for gestational age <sup>65</sup> LBW = birth weight <2,500 g	g/d G1 (ref): <206 g/d Unadjusted intake (mean ±SD): 111 ±46 Energy adjusted intake (least square means ±SEM): 115 ±2  G2: ≥ 206 g/d Unadjusted intake (mean ±SD): 267 ±73 Energy adjusted intake ((least square means ±SEM)): 227 ± 6  206 g/d = cut off for the 90 <sup>th</sup> percentile of total sugars intake  n G1 (ref): 534 G2: 60  Exposure assessment: 24-h dietary recall at entry and at 28 and 36 weeks of gestation	SGA (n (%)) G1 (ref): 37 (7%) G2: 8 (13%)  LBW (n (%)) G1: 49 (9%) G2: 10 (17%)	Model: ethnicity, age, number of cigarettes smoked/d, inadequate weight gain, BMI, total energy intake, low gynaecological age, parity, pregnancy-induced hypertension, and inadequate prenatal care.	SGA OR (95% CI) 2.01 (1.05,7.53)  LBW no logistic regression analysis available
Fxnos	sure: SSSD			gestation			
1	МоВа	N = 75,075 mother-child dyads	<b>Birthweight</b> was measured	ml/day (range)	LBW	Model 1: crude	<u>Linear regression analysis</u> Birthweight
	Norway Grundt et al. (2017)	<b>Excluded:</b> premature or post-term births, significant malformations, energy intakes considered probably erroneous (< 4.5 MJ or > 20 MJ/day), eating disorders in	immediately after birth by midwives. <b>LBW</b> = birth weight < 2,500 g	C1: <100 C2: 100-500 C3: ≥500 n (no GDM)	No GDM: 356 GDM: 1 HBW	Model 2: maternal height, pre- pregnancy BMI, age, parity, education and income, diet pattern, exercise, smoking, volume of alcohol intake per	Per 100 ml/day increase β coefficient (95% CI), g
	Public funding	pregnancy, pre-existing diabetes, missing data on covariates		<u>C1</u> : 38,459 <u>C2</u> : 12,986	No GDM: 1,793	occasion prior to pregnancy,	<b>Model 1:</b> -6.0 (-8.2, -3.9) <b>Model 2:</b> -7.8 (-10.3, -5.3)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Brenner, W. E., Edelman, D. A. & Hendricks, C. H. (1976). A standard for foetal growth for the United States of America. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol. 126: 555–564.

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 170 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
		n No GDM: 50,280 GDM: 432  Ethnicity: Caucasian Age (mean ± SD): C1: 30.7 ± 4.3 y C2: 28.9 ± 4.5 y C3: 27.9 ± 5.0 y	HBW = birth weight >4,500 g  SGA = <10th percentile of birth weight for gestational age according to Norwegian percentiles <sup>66</sup> .  LGA = >90 <sup>th</sup> percentile of birth weight for gestational age according to Norwegian percentiles.	C3: 1,706  n (GDM) C1: 454 C2: 81 C3: 15  Exposure assessment: SFFQ at week 22 of pregnancy for whole diet; questionnaires at weeks 15, 22 and 30 of pregnancy for beverages. Data analysed for mean intakes	GDM: 36	ASSD intake, spontaneous labour, offspring year of birth.  Multiple regression models were built using manual forward stepwise procedure. Confounders were considered for inclusion if they were associated with both SSSD and birth weight with a p-value < 0.1.	GDM Model 1: 15.4 (-9.5, 40.3) Model 2: 25.1 (-2.0, 52.2)  ASSD were significantly negatively associated with birth weight in women with no GDM. The magnitude of their estimated association was 50% of that of SSSD.  Multinomial logistic regression analysis Per 100 ml/day increase  LBW, OR (95%CI)  no GDM Model 1: 1.08 (1.04, 1.12) Model 2: 1.05 (0.99, 1.10)  HBW, OR (95%CI)  no GDM Model 1: 0.98 (0.95, 1.01) Model 2: 0.94 (0.90, 0.97)  GDM Model 1: 1.10 (0.96, 1.25) Model 2: 1.18 (1.00, 1.39)  Results reported to be similar for SGA and LGA, respectively, but not shown in the paper

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 171 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

Skjaerven, R., Gjessing, H. K., & Bakketeig, L. S. (2000). Birthweight by gestational age in Norway. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 79, 440–449



RoB Tier	Cohort name Country Reference Follow-up Funding	Original cohort (N total) Exclusion criteria Study population (n, sex and age at baseline)	Ascertainment of outcome	Exposure groups n/person-years Exposure assessment method	Incident cases	Model covariates	Results
2	GeliS <sup>+67</sup> Germany Günther et al. (2019) Public funding	N = 2,286  Excluded: incomplete data on relevant infant parameters, invalid questionnaires, under- and over-reporters, multiple or complicated pregnancies, diagnosis of severe illnesses  n  Early pregnancy (≤12 <sup>th</sup> wk of gestation): 1,902  Late pregnancy (>29 <sup>th</sup> wk of gestation): 1,861  Ethnicity: Caucasian  Age: 18 – 43 y	Birthweight was retrieved from birth records collected from medical practices.  LBW = birth weight <2,500 g  HBW = birth weight >4,000 g  SGA = <10th percentile of birth weight for gestational age  LGA = >90th percentile of birth weight for gestational age	ml/day = NR  Exposure assessment: SFFQ at or before week 12 wk of gestation and again after week 29.	NR	Model: pre-pregnancy BMI, age, parity and group assignment.	Linear regression analysis Birthweight  Per 200 ml/day increase β coefficient (95% CI), g  Early pregnancy: -10.90 (-18.17, -3.64)  Late pregnancy: -8.19 (-16.26, -0.11)  Binary logistic regression Per 200 ml/day increase  LBW, OR (95% CI) Early pregnancy: 1.04 (0.99,1.09) Late pregnancy: 1.01 (0.94,1.09)  HBW, OR (95% CI) Early pregnancy: 0.95 (0.88,1.02) Late pregnancy: 0.95(0.88,1.03)  SGA, OR (95% CI) Early pregnancy: 1.03(0.99,1.08)
ACCD	ati Grain III. ann a chan	ned soft drink: BMI. body mass index:	DW had weight CL and	fidonos intornali D. davi CDM		and a sealith see in the second LIDM/ high high	LGA, OR (95% CI) Early pregnancy: 0.94 (0.87,1.02) Late pregnancy: 0.95 (0.87,1.03)

ASSD, artificially sweetened soft drink; BMI, body mass index; BW, body weight; CI, confidence interval; D, day; GDM, gestational diabetes mellitus; h, hour; HBW, high birth weight; IQR, interquartile range; LBW, low birth weight; LGA, large for gestational age; n, participants analysed; N, participants included in the cohort; NR, not reported; OR, odds ratio; SD, standard deviation; SE, standard error; SFFQ, semiquantitative food frequency questionnaire; SGA, small for gestational age; SSC, sugar-sweetened carbonated soft drinks; SSSD, sugar-sweetened soft drinks; TEI, total energy intake; USA, United States of America; y, year. *Unless otherwise noted, all of the above cohorts are prospective cohorts.* 

www.efsa.europa.eu/efsajournal 172 EFSA Journal 2022;20(2):7074

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> This study also reports on another relevant exposure, sucrose, but only results on SSBs are extracted, which is in line with the approach for considering studies from the update of the literature search.



#### References

- Ahmadi-Abhari S, Luben RN, Powell N, Bhaniani A, Chowdhury R, Wareham NJ, Forouhi NG and Khaw KT, 2014. Dietary intake of carbohydrates and risk of type 2 diabetes: the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer-Norfolk study. Br J Nutr, 111:342-352
- Ambrosini GL, Oddy WH, Huang RC, Mori TA, Beilin LJ and Jebb SA, 2013. Prospective associations between sugar-sweetened beverage intakes and cardiometabolic risk factors in adolescents. Am J Clin Nutr, 98:327-334. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.051383. Epub 2013 May 29.
- Anderson EL, Howe LD, Fraser A, Macdonald-Wallis C, Callaway MP, Sattar N, Day C, Tilling K and Lawlor DA, 2015. Childhood energy intake is associated with nonalcoholic fatty liver disease in adolescents. J Nutr, 145:983-989
- Archer SL, Liu K, Dyer AR, Ruth KJ, Jacobs DR, Jr VH, L H and J. E S, 1998. Relationship between changes in dietary sucrose and high density lipoprotein cholesterol: the CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Ann Epidemiol, 8:433-438
- Auerbach BJ, Littman AJ, Krieger J, Young BA, Larson J, Tinker L and Neuhouser ML, 2018. Association of 100% fruit juice consumption and 3-year weight change among postmenopausal women in the in the Women's Health Initiative. Prev Med, 109:8-10. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2018.01.004. Epub 2018 Jan 9.
- Auerbach BJ, Littman AJ, Tinker L, Larson J, Krieger J, Young B and Neuhouser M, 2017. Associations of 100% fruit juice versus whole fruit with hypertension and diabetes risk in postmenopausal women: Results from the Women's Health Initiative. Prev Med, 105:212-218
- Bahadoran Z, Mirmiran P, Tohidi M and Azizi F, 2017. Longitudinal Associations of High-Fructose Diet with Cardiovascular Events and Potential Risk Factors: Tehran Lipid and Glucose Study. Nutrients, 9. doi: 10.3390/nu9080872.
- Barrio-Lopez MT, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Fernandez-Montero A, Beunza JJ, Zazpe I and Bes-Rastrollo M, 2013. Prospective study of changes in sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and the incidence of the metabolic syndrome and its components: the SUN cohort. Br J Nutr, 110:1722-1731. doi: 10.1017/S0007114513000822. Epub 2013 Mar 27.
- Berkey CS, Rockett HRH, Field AE, Gillman MW and Colditz GA, 2004. Sugar-added beverages and adolescent weight change. Obesity Research, 12:778-788
- Bernstein AM, de Koning L, Flint AJ, Rexrode KM and Willett WC, 2012. Soda consumption and the risk of stroke in men and women. Am J Clin Nutr, 95:1190-1199
- Beulens JW, e Bruijne LM, Stolk RP, Peeters PH, Bots ML, Grobbee DE and van der Schouw YT, 2007. High dietary glycemic load and glycemic index increase risk of cardiovascular disease among middleaged women: a population-based follow-up study. J Am Coll Cardiol, 50:14-21. doi: 10.1016/j.jacc.2007.02.068. Epub 2007 Jun 18.
- Bigornia SJ, LaValley MP, Noel SE, Moore LL, Ness AR and Newby PK, 2015. Sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and central and total adiposity in older children: a prospective study accounting for dietary reporting errors. Public Health Nutr, 18:1155-1163. doi: 10.1017/s1368980014001700
- Boggs DA, Rosenberg L, Coogan PF, Makambi KH, Adams-Campbell LL and Palmer JR, 2013. Restaurant foods, sugar-sweetened soft drinks, and obesity risk among young African American women. Ethn Dis, 23:445-451
- Bomback AS, Derebail VK, Shoham DA, Anderson CA, Steffen LM, Rosamond WD and Kshirsagar AV, 2010. Sugar-sweetened soda consumption, hyperuricemia, and kidney disease. Kidney Int, 77:609-616. doi: 10.1038/ki.2009.500. Epub 2009 Dec 23.
- Burger KN, Beulens JW, Boer JM, Spijkerman AM and van der AD, 2011. Dietary glycemic load and glycemic index and risk of coronary heart disease and stroke in Dutch men and women: the EPIC-MORGEN study. PLoS One, 6:e25955. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0025955. Epub 2011 Oct 5.



- Cantoral A, Tellez-Rojo MM, Ettinger AS, Hu H, Hernandez-Avila M and Peterson K, 2015. Early introduction and cumulative consumption of sugar-sweetened beverages during the pre-school period and risk of obesity at 8-14 years of age. Pediatr Obes, 11:68-74. doi: 10.1111/ijpo.12023. Epub 2015 Apr 17.
- Carlson JA, Crespo NC, Sallis JF, Patterson RE and Elder JP, 2012. Dietary-related and physical activityrelated predictors of obesity in children: a 2-year prospective study. Child Obes, 8:110-115. doi: 10.1089/chi.2011.0071
- Chen L, Hu FB, Yeung E, Tobias DK, Willett WC and Zhang C, 2012. Prepregnancy consumption of fruits and fruit juices and the risk of gestational diabetes mellitus: a prospective cohort study. Diabetes Care, 35:1079-1082
- Chen L, Hu FB, Yeung E, Willett W and Zhang C, 2009. Prospective study of pre-gravid sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and the risk of gestational diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Care, 32:2236-2241
- Choi HK and Curhan G, 2008. Soft drinks, fructose consumption, and the risk of gout in men: prospective cohort study. Bmj, 336:309-312. doi: 10.1136/bmj.39449.819271.BE. Epub 2008 Jan 31.
- Choi HK, Willett W and Curhan G, 2010. Fructose-rich beverages and risk of gout in women. Jama, 304:2270-2278
- Cohen L, Curhan G and Forman J, 2012. Association of sweetened beverage intake with incident hypertension. J Gen Intern Med, 27:1127-1134
- Collin LJ, Judd S, Safford M, Vaccarino V and Welsh JA, 2019. Association of Sugary Beverage Consumption With Mortality Risk in US Adults: A Secondary Analysis of Data From the REGARDS Study. JAMA Netw Open, 2:e193121. doi: 10.1001/jamanetworkopen.2019.3121.
- Cowin IS and Emmett PM, 2001. Associations between dietary intakes and blood cholesterol concentrations at 31 months. Eur J Clin Nutr, 55:39-49
- Crume TL, Brinton JT, Shapiro A, Kaar J, Glueck DH, Siega-Riz AM and Dabelea D, 2016. Maternal dietary intake during pregnancy and offspring body composition: The Healthy Start Study. Am J Obstet Gynecol, 215:609.e601-609.e608. doi: 10.1016/j.ajog.2016.06.035. Epub 2016 Jun 28.
- de Koning L, Malik VS, Rimm EB, Willett WC and Hu FB, 2011. Sugar-sweetened and artificially sweetened beverage consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes in men. Am J Clin Nutr, 93:1321-1327
- Donazar-Ezcurra M, Lopez-Del Burgo C, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Basterra-Gortari FJ, de Irala J and Bes-Rastrollo M, 2018. Soft drink consumption and gestational diabetes risk in the SUN project. Clin Nutr, 37:638-645
- Duffey KJ, Gordon-Larsen P, Steffen LM, Jacobs DR, Jr. and Popkin BM, 2010. Drinking caloric beverages increases the risk of adverse cardiometabolic outcomes in the Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults (CARDIA) Study. Am J Clin Nutr, 92:954-959
- Ericson U, Hindy G, Drake I, Schulz CA, Brunkwall L, Hellstrand S, Almgren P and Orho-Melander M, 2018. Dietary and genetic risk scores and incidence of type 2 diabetes. Genes Nutr, 13:13
- Eshak ES, Iso H, Kokubo Y, Saito I, Yamagishi K, Inoue M and Tsugane S, 2012. Soft drink intake in relation to incident ischemic heart disease, stroke, and stroke subtypes in Japanese men and women: the Japan Public Health Centre-based study cohort I. Am J Clin Nutr, 96:1390-1397. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.112.037903. Epub 2012 Oct 17.
- Eshak ES, Iso H, Mizoue T, Inoue M, Noda M and Tsugane S, 2013. Soft drink, 100% fruit juice, and vegetable juice intakes and risk of diabetes mellitus. Clin Nutr, 32:300-308
- Feskens EJ, Virtanen SM, Rasanen L, Tuomilehto J, Stengard J, Pekkanen J, Nissinen A and Kromhout D, 1995. Dietary factors determining diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. A 20-year follow-up of the Finnish and Dutch cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Diabetes Care, 18:1104-1112
- Field AE, Gillman MW, Rosner B, Rockett HR and Colditz GA, 2003. Association between fruit and vegetable intake and change in body mass index among a large sample of children and adolescents in the United States. International Journal of Obesity, 27:821-826



- Field AE, Sonneville KR, Falbe J, Flint A, Haines J, Rosner B and Camargo CA, 2014. Association of sports drinks with weight gain among adolescents and young adults. Obesity (Silver Spring), 22:2238-2243. doi: 10.1002/oby.20845. Epub 2014 Jul 14.
- Folsom AR, Jacobs DR, Jr., Wagenknecht LE, Winkhart SP, Yunis C, Hilner JE, Savage PJ, Smith DE and Flack JM, 1996. Increase in fasting insulin and glucose over seven years with increasing weight and inactivity of young adults. The CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Am J Epidemiol, 144:235-246
- Forman JP, Choi H and Curhan GC, 2009. Fructose and vitamin C intake do not influence risk for developing hypertension. J Am Soc Nephrol, 20:863-871
- Fresan U, Gea A, Bes-Rastrollo M, Basterra-Gortari FJ, Carlos S and Martinez-Gonzalez MA, 2017. Substitution of water or fresh juice for bottled juice and type 2 diabetes incidence: The SUN cohort study. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis, 27:874-880
- Funtikova AN, Subirana I, Gomez SF, Fito M, Elosua R, Benitez-Arciniega AA and Schroder H, 2015. Soft drink consumption is positively associated with increased waist circumference and 10-year incidence of abdominal obesity in Spanish adults. J Nutr, 145:328-334. doi: 10.3945/jn.114.205229. Epub 2014 Dec 17.
- Goletzke J, Buyken AE, Gopinath B, Rochtchina E, Barclay AW, Cheng G, Brand-Miller JC and Mitchell P, 2013a. Carbohydrate quality is not associated with liver enzyme activity and plasma TAG and HDL concentrations over 5 years in an older population. Br J Nutr, 110:918-925. doi: 10.1017/S0007114512005867. Epub 2013 Jan 23.
- Goletzke J, Herder C, Joslowski G, Bolzenius K, Remer T, Wudy SA, Roden M, Rathmann W and Buyken AE, 2013b. Habitually higher dietary glycemic index during puberty is prospectively related to increased risk markers of type 2 diabetes in younger adulthood. Diabetes Care, 36:1870-1876. doi: 10.2337/dc12-2063. Epub 2013 Jan 24.
- Gopinath B, Flood VM, Rochtchina E, Baur LA, Louie JC, Smith W and Mitchell P, 2013. Carbohydrate nutrition and development of adiposity during adolescence. Obesity (Silver Spring), 21:1884-1890. doi: 10.1002/oby.20405. Epub 2013 Jun 11.
- Gopinath B, Flood VM, Rochtchina E, Baur LA, Smith W and Mitchell P, 2012. Influence of high glycemic index and glycemic load diets on blood pressure during adolescence. Hypertension, 59:1272-1277
- Grundt JH, Eide GE, Brantsaeter AL, Haugen M and Markestad T, 2017. Is consumption of sugar-sweetened soft drinks during pregnancy associated with birth weight? Matern Child Nutr, 13. doi: 10.1111/mcn.12405. Epub 2016 Dec 7.
- Günther J, Hoffmann J, Spies M, Meyer D, Kunath J, Stecher L, Rosenfeld E, Kick L, Rauh K and Hauner H, 2019. Associations between the Prenatal Diet and Neonatal Outcomes-A Secondary Analysis of the Cluster-Randomised GeliS Trial. Nutrients, 11. doi: 10.3390/nu11081889.
- Haslam DE, Peloso GM, Herman MA, Dupuis J, Lichtenstein AH, Smith CE and McKeown NM, 2020. Beverage Consumption and Longitudinal Changes in Lipoprotein Concentrations and Incident Dyslipidemia in US Adults: The Framingham Heart Study. J Am Heart Assoc, 9:e014083. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.014083. Epub 2020 Feb 26.
- Herbst A, Diethelm K, Cheng G, Alexy U, Icks A and Buyken AE, 2011. Direction of associations between added sugar intake in early childhood and body mass index at age 7 years may depend on intake levels. J Nutr, 141:1348-1354
- Huang M, Quddus A, Stinson L, Shikany JM, Howard BV, Kutob RM, Lu B, Manson JE and Eaton CB, 2017. Artificially sweetened beverages, sugar-sweetened beverages, plain water, and incident diabetes mellitus in postmenopausal women: the prospective Women's Health Initiative observational study. Am J Clin Nutr, 106:614-622
- Hur YI, Park H, Kang JH, Lee HA, Song HJ, Lee HJ and Kim OH, 2015. Associations between Sugar Intake from Different Food Sources and Adiposity or Cardio-Metabolic Risk in Childhood and Adolescence: The Korean Child-Adolescent Cohort Study. Nutrients, 8. doi: 10.3390/nu8010020.



- InterAct consortium, 2013. Consumption of sweet beverages and type 2 diabetes incidence in European adults: results from EPIC-InterAct. Diabetologia, 56:1520-1530. doi: 10.1007/s00125-013-2899-8
- Janket SJ, Manson JE, Sesso H, Buring JE and Liu S, 2003. A prospective study of sugar intake and risk of type 2 diabetes in women. Diabetes Care, 26:1008-1015
- Jensen BW, Nielsen BM, Husby I, Bugge A, El-Naaman B, Andersen LB, Trolle E and Heitmann BL, 2013. Association between sweet drink intake and adiposity in Danish children participating in a long-term intervention study. Pediatr Obes, 8:259-270. doi: 10.1111/j.2047-6310.2013.00170.x. Epub 2013 Apr 29.
- Johnson L, Mander AP, Jones LR, Emmett PM and Jebb SA, 2007. Is sugar-sweetened beverage consumption associated with increased fatness in children? Nutrition, 23:557-563. doi: 10.1016/j.nut.2007.05.005
- Joshipura KJ, Ascherio A, Manson JE, Stampfer MJ, Rimm EB, Speizer FE, Hennekens CH, Spiegelman D and Willett WC, 1999. Fruit and vegetable intake in relation to risk of ischemic stroke. Jama, 282:1233-1239
- Kang Y and Kim J, 2017. Soft drink consumption is associated with increased incidence of the metabolic syndrome only in women. Br J Nutr, 117:315-324. doi: 10.1017/S0007114517000046. Epub 2017 Feb 7.
- Keller A, O'Reilly EJ, Malik V, Buring JE, Andersen I, Steffen L, Robien K, Männistö S, Rimm EB, Willett W and Heitmann BL, 2020. Substitution of sugar-sweetened beverages for other beverages and the risk of developing coronary heart disease: Results from the Harvard Pooling Project of Diet and Coronary Disease. Prev Med, 131:105970. doi: 10.1016/j.ypmed.2019.105970. Epub 2019 Dec 26.
- Kuhnle GG, Tasevska N, Lentjes MA, Griffin JL, Sims MA, Richardson L, Aspinall SM, Mulligan AA, Luben RN and Khaw KT, 2015. Association between sucrose intake and risk of overweight and obesity in a prospective sub-cohort of the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer in Norfolk (EPIC-Norfolk). Public Health Nutr, 18:2815-2824. doi: 10.1017/s1368980015000300
- Kwak JH, Jo G, Chung HK and Shin MJ, 2018. Association between sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and incident hypertension in Korean adults: a prospective study. Eur J Nutr,
- Lee AK, Binongo JN, Chowdhury R, Stein AD, Gazmararian JA, Vos MB and Welsh JA, 2014. Consumption of less than 10% of total energy from added sugars is associated with increasing HDL in females during adolescence: a longitudinal analysis. J Am Heart Assoc, 3:e000615. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.113.000615.
- Lee AK, Chowdhury R and Welsh JA, 2015. Sugars and adiposity: the long-term effects of consuming added and naturally occurring sugars in foods and in beverages. Obes Sci Pract, 1:41-49. doi: 10.1002/osp4.7
- Leermakers ET, Felix JF, Erler NS, Cerimagic A, Wijtzes AI, Hofman A, Raat H, Moll HA, Rivadeneira F, Jaddoe VW, Franco OH and Kiefte-de Jong JC, 2015. Sugar-containing beverage intake in toddlers and body composition up to age 6 years: the Generation R study. Eur J Clin Nutr, 69:314-321. doi: 10.1038/ejcn.2015.2. Epub 2015 Feb 4.
- Lenders CM, Hediger ML, Scholl TO, Khoo CS, Slap GB and Stallings VA, 1997. Gestational age and infant size at birth are associated with dietary sugar intake among pregnant adolescents. J Nutr, 127:1113-1117. doi: 10.1093/jn/127.6.1113.
- Libuda L, Alexy U, Sichert-Hellert W, Stehle P, Karaolis-Danckert N, Buyken AE and Kersting M, 2008. Pattern of beverage consumption and long-term association with body-weight status in German adolescents--results from the DONALD study. Br J Nutr, 99:1370-1379. doi: 10.1017/s0007114507862362
- Lim S, Zoellner JM, Lee JM, Burt BA, Sandretto AM, Sohn W, Ismail AI and Lepkowski JM, 2009. Obesity and Sugar-sweetened Beverages in African-American Preschool Children: A Longitudinal Study. Obesity, 17:1262-1268



- Liu ZM, Tse LA, Chan D, Wong C and Wong SYS, 2018. Dietary sugar intake was associated with increased body fatness but decreased cardiovascular mortality in Chinese elderly: an 11-year prospective study of Mr and Ms OS of Hong Kong. Int J Obes (Lond), 42:808-816. doi: 10.1038/ijo.2017.292. Epub 2017 Nov 30.
- Looman M, Schoenaker D, Soedamah-Muthu SS, Geelen A, Feskens EJM and Mishra GD, 2018. Prepregnancy dietary carbohydrate quantity and quality, and risk of developing gestational diabetes: the Australian Longitudinal Study on Women's Health. Br J Nutr:1-10. doi: 10.1017/S0007114518001277.
- Ludwig DS, Peterson KE and Gortmaker SL, 2001. Relation between consumption of sugar-sweetened drinks and childhood obesity: a prospective, observational analysis. Lancet, 357:505-508
- Ma J, Jacques PF, Meigs JB, Fox CS, Rogers GT, Smith CE, Hruby A, Saltzman E and McKeown NM, 2016a. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage but Not Diet Soda Consumption Is Positively Associated with Progression of Insulin Resistance and Prediabetes. J Nutr, 146:2544-2550. doi: 10.3945/jn.116.234047. Epub 2016 Nov 9.
- Ma J, McKeown NM, Hwang SJ, Hoffmann U, Jacques PF and Fox CS, 2016b. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Consumption Is Associated With Change of Visceral Adipose Tissue Over 6 Years of Follow-Up. Circulation, 133:370-377. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.115.018704. Epub 2016 Jan 11.
- Malik VS, Li Y, Pan A, De Koning L, Schernhammer E, Willett WC and Hu FB, 2019. Long-Term Consumption of Sugar-Sweetened and Artificially Sweetened Beverages and Risk of Mortality in US Adults. Circulation, 139:2113-2125. doi: 10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.037401.
- Mirmiran P, Yuzbashian E, Asghari G, Hosseinpour-Niazi S and Azizi F, 2015. Consumption of sugar sweetened beverage is associated with incidence of metabolic syndrome in Tehranian children and adolescents. Nutr Metab (Lond), 12:25
- Montonen J, Jarvinen R, Knekt P, Heliovaara M and Reunanen A, 2007. Consumption of sweetened beverages and intakes of fructose and glucose predict type 2 diabetes occurrence. J Nutr, 137:1447-1454. doi: 10.1093/jn/137.6.1447.
- Mullee A, Romaguera D, Pearson-Stuttard J, Viallon V, Stepien M, Freisling H, Fagherazzi G, Mancini FR, Boutron-Ruault MC, Kühn T, Kaaks R, Boeing H, Aleksandrova K, Tjønneland A, Halkjær J, Overvad K, Weiderpass E, Skeie G, Parr CL, Quirós JR, Agudo A, Sánchez MJ, Amiano P, Cirera L, Ardanaz E, Khaw KT, Tong TYN, Schmidt JA, Trichopoulou A, Martimianaki G, Karakatsani A, Palli D, Agnoli C, Tumino R, Sacerdote C, Panico S, Bueno-de-Mesquita B, Verschuren WMM, Boer JMA, Vermeulen R, Ramne S, Sonestedt E, van Guelpen B, Holgersson PL, Tsilidis KK, Heath AK, Muller D, Riboli E, Gunter MJ and Murphy N, 2019. Association Between Soft Drink Consumption and Mortality in 10 European Countries. JAMA Intern Med. doi: 10.1001/jamainternmed.2019.2478.
- Muraki I, Imamura F, Manson JE, Hu FB, Willett WC, van Dam RM and Sun Q, 2013. Fruit consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes: results from three prospective longitudinal cohort studies. Bmj, 347:f5001
- Nagata C, Wada K, Yamakawa M, Konishi K, Goto Y, Koda S, Mizuta F and Uji T, 2019. Intake of starch and sugars and total and cause-specific mortality in a Japanese community: The Takayama Study. British Journal of Nutrition, 122:820-828
- Olsen NJ, Angquist L, Larsen SC, Linneberg A, Skaaby T, Husemoen LL, Toft U, Tjonneland A, Halkjaer J, Hansen T, Pedersen O, Overvad K, Ahluwalia TS, Sorensen T and Heitmann BL, 2016. Interactions between genetic variants associated with adiposity traits and soft drinks in relation to longitudinal changes in body weight and waist circumference. Am J Clin Nutr, 104:816-826. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.115.122820. Epub 2016 Jul 27.
- Pacheco LS, Lacey JV, Jr M, M. E L, H A, M. R. G S, D. D T and G. A A, 2020. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Intake and Cardiovascular Disease Risk in the California Teachers Study. J Am Heart Assoc, 9:e014883. doi: 10.1161/JAHA.119.014883. Epub 2020 May 13.
- Palmer JR, Boggs DA, Krishnan S, Hu FB, Singer M and Rosenberg L, 2008. Sugar-sweetened beverages and incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus in African American women. Arch Intern Med, 168:1487-1492



- Pan A, Malik VS, Hao T, Willett WC, Mozaffarian D and Hu FB, 2013. Changes in water and beverage intake and long-term weight changes: results from three prospective cohort studies. Int J Obes (Lond), 37:1378-1385
- Parker DR, Gonzalez S, Derby CA, Gans KM, Lasater TM and Carleton RA, 1997. Dietary factors in relation to weight change among men and women from two southeastern New England communities. International Journal of Obesity, 21:103-109
- Pase MP, Himali JJ, Beiser AS, Aparicio HJ, Satizabal CL, Vasan RS, Seshadri S and Jacques PF, 2017. Sugar- and Artificially Sweetened Beverages and the Risks of Incident Stroke and Dementia: A Prospective Cohort Study. Stroke, 48:1139-1146
- Paynter NP, Yeh HC, Voutilainen S, Schmidt MI, Heiss G, Folsom AR, Brancati FL and Kao WH, 2006. Coffee and sweetened beverage consumption and the risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus: the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. Am J Epidemiol, 164:1075-1084
- Phillips SM, Bandini LG, Naumova EN, Cyr H, Colclough S, Dietz WH and Must A, 2004. Energy-dense snack food intake in adolescence: Longitudinal relationship to weight and fatness. Obesity Research, 12:461-472
- Rahman I, Wolk A and Larsson SC, 2015. The relationship between sweetened beverage consumption and risk of heart failure in men. Heart, 101:1961-1965. doi: 10.1136/heartjnl-2015-307542. Epub 2015 Nov 2.
- Rebello SA, Koh H, Chen C, Naidoo N, Odegaard AO, Koh WP, Butler LM, Yuan JM and van Dam RM, 2014. Amount, type, and sources of carbohydrates in relation to ischemic heart disease mortality in a Chinese population: a prospective cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr, 100:53-64. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.076273. Epub 2014 Apr 30.
- Romaguera D, Angquist L, Du H, Jakobsen MU, Forouhi NG, Halkjaer J, Feskens EJ, van der AD, Masala G, Steffen A, Palli D, Wareham NJ, Overvad K, Tjonneland A, Boeing H, Riboli E and Sorensen TI, 2011. Food composition of the diet in relation to changes in waist circumference adjusted for body mass index. PLoS One, 6:e23384. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023384. Epub 2011 Aug 17.
- Sakurai M, Nakamura K, Miura K, Takamura T, Yoshita K, Nagasawa SY, Morikawa Y, Ishizaki M, Kido T, Naruse Y, Suwazono Y, Sasaki S and Nakagawa H, 2014. Sugar-sweetened beverage and diet soda consumption and the 7-year risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus in middle-aged Japanese men. Eur J Nutr, 53:251-258. doi: 10.1007/s00394-013-0523-9. Epub 2013 Apr 11.
- Sayon-Orea C, Martinez-Gonzalez MA, Gea A, Alonso A, Pimenta AM and Bes-Rastrollo M, 2015. Baseline consumption and changes in sugar-sweetened beverage consumption and the incidence of hypertension: The SUN project. Clin Nutr, 34:1133-1140
- Schulze MB, Manson JE, Ludwig DS, Colditz GA, Stampfer MJ, Willett WC and Hu FB, 2004. Sugar-sweetened beverages, weight gain, and incidence of type 2 diabetes in young and middle-aged women. Jama, 292:927-934
- Sieri S, Agnoli C, Grioni S, Weiderpass E, Mattiello A, Sluijs I, Sanchez MJ, Jakobsen MU, Sweeting M, van der Schouw YT, Nilsson LM, Wennberg P, Katzke VA, Kühn T, Overvad K, Tong TYN, Conchi MI, Quirós JR, García-Torrecillas JM, Mokoroa O, Gómez JH, Tjønneland A, Sonestedt E, Trichopoulou A, Karakatsani A, Valanou E, Boer JMA, Verschuren WMM, Boutron-Ruault MC, Fagherazzi G, Madika AL, Bergmann MM, Schulze MB, Ferrari P, Freisling H, Lennon H, Sacerdote C, Masala G, Tumino R, Riboli E, Wareham NJ, Danesh J, Forouhi NG, Butterworth AS and Krogh V, 2020. Glycemic index, glycemic load, and risk of coronary heart disease: a pan-European cohort study. Am J Clin Nutr. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/ngaa157.
- Sieri S, Brighenti F, Agnoli C, Grioni S, Masala G, Bendinelli B, Sacerdote C, Ricceri F, Tumino R, Giurdanella MC, Pala V, Berrino F, Mattiello A, Chiodini P, Panico S and Krogh V, 2013. Dietary glycemic load and glycemic index and risk of cerebrovascular disease in the EPICOR cohort. PLoS One, 8:e62625. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0062625. Print 2013.



- Sluijs I, Beulens JW, van der Schouw YT, van der AD, Buckland G, Kuijsten A, Schulze MB, Amiano P, Ardanaz E, Balkau B, Boeing H, Gavrila D, Grote VA, Key TJ, Li K, Nilsson P, Overvad K, Palli D, Panico S, Quiros JR, Rolandsson O, Roswall N, Sacerdote C, Sanchez MJ, Sieri S, Slimani N, Spijkerman AM, Tjonneland A, Tumino R, Sharp SJ, Langenberg C, Feskens EJ, Forouhi NG, Riboli E, Wareham NJ and InterAct c, 2013. Dietary glycemic index, glycemic load, and digestible carbohydrate intake are not associated with risk of type 2 diabetes in eight European countries. J Nutr, 143:93-99. doi: 10.3945/jn.112.165605. Epub 2012 Nov 28.
- Sonestedt E, Hellstrand S, Schulz CA, Wallstrom P, Drake I, Ericson U, Gullberg B, Hedblad B and Orho-Melander M, 2015. The association between carbohydrate-rich foods and risk of cardiovascular disease is not modified by genetic susceptibility to dyslipidemia as determined by 80 validated variants. PLoS One, 10:e0126104
- Sonestedt E, Lyssenko V, Ericson U, Gullberg B, Wirfalt E, Groop L and Orho-Melander M, 2012. Genetic variation in the glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor modifies the association between carbohydrate and fat intake and risk of type 2 diabetes in the Malmo Diet and Cancer cohort. J Clin Endocrinol Metab, 97:E810-818
- Sonneville KR, Long MW, Rifas-Shiman SL, Kleinman K, Gillman MW and Taveras EM, 2015. Juice and water intake in infancy and later beverage intake and adiposity: Could juice be a gateway drink? Obesity, 23:170-176
- Stern D, Middaugh N, Rice MS, Laden F, Lopez-Ridaura R, Rosner B, Willett W and Lajous M, 2017. Changes in Sugar-Sweetened Soda Consumption, Weight, and Waist Circumference: 2-Year Cohort of Mexican Women. Am J Public Health, 107:1801-1808. doi: 10.2105/AJPH.2017.304008. Epub 2017 Sep 21.
- Stoof SP, Twisk JW and Olthof MR, 2013. Is the intake of sugar-containing beverages during adolescence related to adult weight status? Public Health Nutr, 16:1257-1262. doi: 10.1017/S1368980011002783. Epub 2011 Nov 9.
- Striegel-Moore RH, Thompson D, Affenito SG, Franko DL, Obarzanek E, Barton BA, Schreiber GB, Daniels SR, Schmidt M and Crawford PB, 2006. Correlates of beverage intake in adolescent girls: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Growth and Health Study. J Pediatr, 148:183-187. doi: 10.1016/j.jpeds.2005.11.025
- Tasevska N, Park Y, Jiao L, Hollenbeck A, Subar AF and Potischman N, 2014. Sugars and risk of mortality in the NIH-AARP Diet and Health Study. Am J Clin Nutr, 99:1077-1088. doi: 10.3945/ajcn.113.069369. Epub 2014 Feb 19.
- Tasevska N, Pettinger M, Kipnis V, Midthune D, Tinker LF, Potischman N, Neuhouser ML, Beasley JM, Van Horn L, Howard BV, Liu S, Manson JE, Shikany JM, Thomson CA and Prentice RL, 2018. Associations of Biomarker-Calibrated Intake of Total Sugars With the Risk of Type 2 Diabetes and Cardiovascular Disease in the Women's Health Initiative Observational Study. Am J Epidemiol, 187:2126-2135. doi: 10.1093/aje/kwy115.
- Van Rompay MI, McKeown NM, Goodman E, Eliasziw M, Chomitz VR, Gordon CM, Economos CD and Sacheck JM, 2015. Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Intake Is Positively Associated with Baseline Triglyceride Concentrations, and Changes in Intake Are Inversely Associated with Changes in HDL Cholesterol over 12 Months in a Multi-Ethnic Sample of Children. J Nutr, 145:2389-2395. doi: 10.3945/jn.115.212662. Epub 2015 Sep 2.
- Wang J, Light K, Henderson M, O'Loughlin J, Mathieu ME, Paradis G and Gray-Donald K, 2014. Consumption of added sugars from liquid but not solid sources predicts impaired glucose homeostasis and insulin resistance among youth at risk of obesity. J Nutr, 144:81-86. doi: 10.3945/jn.113.182519. Epub 2013 Nov 6.
- Warfa K, Drake I, Wallstrom P, Engstrom G and Sonestedt E, 2016. Association between sucrose intake and acute coronary event risk and effect modification by lifestyle factors: Malmo Diet and Cancer Cohort Study. Br J Nutr, 116:1611-1620
- Weijs PJ, Kool LM, van Baar NM and van der Zee SC, 2011. High beverage sugar as well as high animal protein intake at infancy may increase overweight risk at 8 years: a prospective longitudinal pilot study. Nutr J, 10:95. doi: 10.1186/1475-2891-10-95.



- Winkvist A, Klingberg S, Nilsson LM, Wennberg M, Renstrom F, Hallmans G, Boman K and Johansson I, 2017. Longitudinal 10-year changes in dietary intake and associations with cardio-metabolic risk factors in the Northern Sweden Health and Disease Study. Nutr J, 16:20. doi: 10.1186/s12937-017-0241-x.
- Zheng M, Rangan A, Allman-Farinelli M, Rohde JF, Olsen NJ and Heitmann BL, 2015. Replacing sugary drinks with milk is inversely associated with weight gain among young obesity-predisposed children. Br J Nutr, 114:1448-1455. doi: 10.1017/S0007114515002974. Epub 2015 Sep 2.